

## MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD

Re: MANITOBA PUBLIC INSURANCE CORPORATION (MPI)

2023/2024 GENERAL RATE APPLICATION

HEARING

Before Board Panel:

Irene Hamilton, K.C.- Panel Chairperson

Robert Gabor, K.C. - Board Chair

Susan Nemec - Board Member

George Bass, K.C. - Board Member

Susan Boulter - Board Member

HELD AT:

Public Utilities Board

400, 330 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

October 25, 2022

Pages 1051 to 1333 Day 5



		1052
APPEARANCES	S	
Kathleen McCandless	)Board Counsel	
Robert Watchman	)Board Counsel	
Kara Moore (remote)	)Board Counsel	
Roger Cathcart	)Board Advisor	
Blair Mantketelow-Eckler (remote)	)Board Advisor	
Steve Scarfone	)Manitoba Public	
Michael Triggs	) Insurance	
Anthony Guerra	)	
Jordan Lang (Student-at-law)	)	
Byron Williams	) CAC (Manitoba)	
Chris Klassen	)	
Karen Wittman	) Taxi Coalition	
Sharna Nelko	)	
Charlotte Meek	) CMMG	
Jennifer Sokal	) IBAM	
Michael Weinstein	)	
Christian Monnin	) Bike Winnipeg	
Charles Feaver (np)	)	
	Kathleen McCandless Robert Watchman Kara Moore (remote) Roger Cathcart Blair Mantketelow-Eckler (remote)  Steve Scarfone Michael Triggs Anthony Guerra Jordan Lang (Student-at-law)  Byron Williams Chris Klassen  Karen Wittman Sharna Nelko  Charlotte Meek  Jennifer Sokal Michael Weinstein  Christian Monnin	Robert Watchman (remote) Board Counsel Kara Moore (remote) Board Counsel Roger Cathcart (remote) Board Advisor Blair Mantketelow-Eckler (remote) Board Advisor  Steve Scarfone (michael Triggs

	1	L053
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2	Page No.	
3	List of Undertakings 1054	
4	List of Exhibits 1055	
5		
6	MPI VEHICLE FOR HIRE/DRIVER SAFETY RATING PANEL	
7	CURTIS PRYSTUPA, Sworn	
8	SATVIR JATANA, Affirmed	
9	SIMMI MANN, Sworn	
10	CARA LOW, Resumed	
11		
12	Examination by Mr. Anthony Guerra 1058	
13	Cross-examination by Mr. Robert Watchman 1088	
14	Cross-examination by Mr. Chris Klassen 1143	
15	Cross-examination by Ms. Charlotte Meek 1490	
16	Cross-examination by Ms. Karen Wittman 1220	
17	Cross-examination by Ms. Sharna Nelko 1263	
18	Re-Direct Examination by Mr. Anthony Guerra 1325	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	Certificate of Transcript 1333	
24		
25		

			1054
1		List of Undertakings	
2	No.	Description	Page No.
3	25	MPI to advise how does the info	ormation
4		relating to passenger Vehicle :	for Hire,
5		set out in RM appendix 4, relat	ted to
6		the balance indicated rate char	nge set
7		out for those same classes in I	RM
8		appendix 9, table 14.	1102
9	26	MPI To provide the number of	taxicabs
10		who have chosen a time band, of	ther than
11		the number four time band and,	then,
12		relate the financial impact of	that
13		selection on the Corporation an	nd to
14		provide the number of taxicabs	that are
15		full-time, i.e., who have chose	en all
16		four bands.	1322
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
1			

_				
				1055
1		List of Exhibits		
2	Exhibit No.	Description	Page	No.
3	MPI-67	MPI's Response to Undertaking	2	1056
4	MPI-68	Road Safety Presentation		1056
5	MPI-69	Vehicle for Hire Presentation		1057
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

1 --- Upon commencing at 9:02 a.m.

2

- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Good morning,
- 4 everyone. We will proceed now with the Vehicles for
- 5 Hire/Driver Safety Rating panel.
- 6 Mr. Guerra, would you please introduce
- 7 your panel?
- 8 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. Good
- 9 morning, Chair. Before I do, I'd -- I'd just like to
- 10 note I have three (3) exhibits to read into the
- 11 record, if I may. Thank you.
- MPI Exhibit number 67 is its response
- 13 to Undertaking number 2.

14

- 15 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-67: MPI's Response to
- 16 Undertaking 2

17

- 18 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: MPI Exhibit
- 19 number 68 is the Road Safety Presentation.

20

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-68: Road Safety Presentation

22

- 23 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And Exhibit
- 24 number 69 is the Vehicle for Hire presentation.

- 1 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-69: Vehicle for Hire
- 2 Presentation

- 4 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you.
- 6 And in terms of the panel before us, we have a number
- 7 of members, so I'll address them in order of their
- 8 appearance.
- 9 We have Ms. Simmi Mann, Customer Value
- 10 Proposition Lead to the very left of -- of myself.
- 11 Beside her is Ms. Satvir Jatana, the Vice-President
- 12 and Chief Customer Officer. We also then have Mr.
- 13 Curtis Prystupa, Customer Value Proposition Lead, and
- 14 Ms. Cara Low who you've met, the Vice-President, Chief
- 15 Actuary, and Chief Risk Officer.
- 16 In our back row, we have Ms. Ngoc Ly,
- 17 Actuarial Analyst number 2; Edward Yu, Customer Value
- 18 Proposition Lead; Michelle Burdz, Senior Product and
- 19 Policy Analyst; Scott Patton, Manager, Customer
- 20 Insight and Analytics; Khurram Masud, who you've met
- 21 before, Director of Pricing; and Robert Smithon --
- 22 Smith -- excuse me, Smithson, pardon me, Director of
- 23 Customer Value Proposition.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 25 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

B MPI VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND DRIVER SAFETY RATING PANEL

4

- 5 SIMMI MANN, Sworn
- 6 SATVIR JATANA, Sworn
- 7 CURTIS PRYSTUPA, Affirmed
- 8 CARA LOW, Resumed

9

- 10 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 11 Mr. Guerra...?

- 13 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
- 14 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you and
- 15 good morning, members of our panel. So I understand
- 16 that you will be presenting on the topics of the
- 17 Vehicle for Hire and the Driver Safety Rating.
- 18 And if -- if I may, who has the
- 19 presentation or who will be delivering a presentation
- 20 this morning? Okay.
- So, Ms. Mann, I understand before you
- 22 is the presentation for Vehicle for Hire and Driver
- 23 Safety Rating. Is that correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And will you

- 1 confirm that this presentation will form part of your
- 2 direct evidence this morning?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct, Yes.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. I will
- 5 turn it over to you and your team to present, please.
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Good morning, everyone.
- 7 This morning we -- to start this conversation, we
- 8 wanted to share the process that we have made on both
- 9 of these topics.
- I know that we were here last year and
- 11 we were just in the early stages of creating a
- 12 framework for this product. And I'm very please to
- 13 say that our team has been diligently working on this,
- 14 and we made quite a bit of progress, and the framework
- 15 will be in front of you.
- 16 So Simmi Mann will lead you through the
- 17 Vehicle for Hire framework, and right after that,
- 18 Curtis Prystupa will also share the progress that we
- 19 have made on understanding our DSR model and the next
- 20 steps that are required.
- Of course, there's much more detail in
- 22 the chapter that outlines the required steps that we
- 23 would have to take, but we did want to share the
- 24 progress that has been made over the last twelve (12)
- 25 months.

- 1 So with that, I'm going to pass it over
- 2 to Simmi.
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Good morning. So I'm
- 4 here today to speak to you on Vehicles for Hire. So
- 5 I'm going to begin with the VFH history and framework
- 6 review. Let me just -- okay.
- 7 So on March 1st, 2018, MPI introduced a
- 8 new Vehicle for Hire insurance model in response to
- 9 the local Vehicles for Hire Act which was proclaimed
- 10 on February 28th, 2018.
- Now, in response to this bill, MPI had
- 12 to develop a responsive insurance product for all
- 13 classes of Vehicle for Hire within its current
- 14 legislative framework. And this is where the
- 15 development of the time ban model occurred.
- 16 Within this model, coverage allows for
- 17 VFH operators to select their desired times of
- 18 coverage, tailoring their insurance costs to meet
- 19 their operating needs. So, this is one (1) model
- 20 across all stakeholders that provides both full-time
- 21 and part-time coverage.
- 22 If a VFH operator wants full-time
- 23 coverage, they simply select all four (4) time bands,
- 24 and if they want part-time coverage, they select some
- 25 combination of the four (4).

- 1 And over time, we have identified two
- 2 (2) main weaknesses with our model, the first being,
- 3 the ineffective us of time bands. So, sin the --
- 4 since the inception of the model, we have found the
- 5 majority of our stakeholders select all four (4) time
- 6 bands. So, although the model is predicated on
- 7 providing both full-time and part-time coverage, as
- 8 that is what we understand the VFH group requires,
- 9 none of our customers are using this built-in
- 10 flexibility.
- 11 The second weakness is the absence of a
- 12 blanket policy. So, the blanket policy has emerged as
- 13 the industry standard insurance product in other
- 14 provinces for the transportation network companies.
- Now, back in 2018, when MPI was
- 16 developing the current time back -- time ban model,
- 17 there was a lack of information, a lack of data, no
- 18 industry standards. Public auto jurisdictions hadn't
- 19 permitted ride sharing. And in jurisdictions that did
- 20 permit, the insurance models differed.
- But we can acknowledge that the market
- 22 has since changed, it has matured, and the blanket
- 23 policy has certain emerged as the industry standard.
- So, MPI has completed a Vehicle for
- 25 Hire framework review. Now, the overall objective

- 1 here was to assess the efficacy of our model, gain
- 2 insight and data from stakeholders to inform model
- 3 revisions that better meet the needs of our VFH
- 4 customers.
- 5 So, in terms of method, we undertook
- 6 three (3) main steps. So the first being stakeholder
- 7 engagement, where we had surveys, as well as focus
- 8 consultation with each survey group. We also had
- 9 consultation with external public insurers. So, this
- 10 was mainly conversations with ICBC and SGI on their
- 11 public VFH insurance models, as well as their overall
- 12 VFH economies.
- 13 And the final step was the MPI time
- 14 band analysis. So, this is where we were really
- 15 monitoring and analyzing the VFH customer uptake
- 16 across all groups. We posited that, if we had the
- 17 data, the information, and the feedback relative to
- 18 all of these steps, we'd have a good understanding of
- 19 how our model was performing and what steps we needed
- 20 to take in the future to kind of improve those product
- 21 offerings.
- So, I'm going to walk you through a
- 23 high-level summary of the results, so starting with
- 24 the surveys. We had two (2) surveys, one (1) aimed at
- 25 the dispatcher level and one (1) aimed at the

- 1 policyholder level.
- 2 We asked similar questions such as, is
- 3 the current model fair, who should pay the premium,
- 4 and how should premium be determined. We wanted to
- 5 know how our customers felt about the model and if
- 6 they had any ideas around future insurance models that
- 7 would better meet their needs.
- 8 So, concerning the VFH dispatcher
- 9 survey, approximately 50 percent said that the current
- 10 model met their business needs. Dispatchers were
- 11 interested in both the dispatcher and non-dispatcher
- 12 purchase policies.
- Dispatchers approved of a model being
- 14 based on time of day, which is similar to the current
- 15 time band model, a full-time model which does not vary
- 16 based on time of day, as well as exploring methods
- 17 outside of the DSR.
- 18 In summer of 2021, we surveyed VFH
- 19 policyholders. So, these are the individuals that
- 20 actually pay for the VFH premium. And what this
- 21 indicated was -- or I should say results indicated
- 22 that less than 50 percent indicated that the current
- 23 model met their needs.
- 24 Again, we saw interest in both
- 25 dispatcher and non-dispatcher purchase policies. We

- 1 also took the opportunity to ask about time bands.
- 2 And what we found was that 88 percent of customers
- 3 indicated that they selected all four (4) time bands
- 4 for full-time coverage.
- 5 We also took the opportunity to ask
- 6 why, and there were three (3) main reasons; the first
- 7 being that they actually do have a continuous business
- 8 model, so they do require all four (4) time bands for
- 9 full-time coverage.
- 10 The second was that they have an
- 11 unpredictable business model, so they need to ensure
- 12 that they always maintain adequate coverage.
- 13 And the third reason was that their
- 14 dispatcher mandated them to have all four (4) time
- 15 bands.
- 16 So, I think we can acknowledge that the
- 17 response rates on both of our surveys are small, so
- 18 we're not, you know, asserting a lot of external
- 19 validity and generalization of the results to all of
- 20 our VFH groups, but I think the results do speak to
- 21 the fact that, you know, we have a diverse group of
- 22 stakeholders and they have different needs and
- 23 preferences when it comes to insurance models.
- So, the second step of the stakeholder
- 25 engagement was focus consultation with our stakeholder

- 1 groups. This took place from spring of 2021 to winter
- 2 of 2022. So, in conversations with limo and
- 3 accessible VFH, they indicated that the time bands
- 4 were largely ineffective. They stated that they don't
- 5 align to their business model which centres around --
- 6 which is more unpredictable. So they have a lot of
- 7 social contracts, social events.
- And so, they need to ensure that all of
- 9 their vehicles or their vehicle maintains adequate
- 10 coverage. So they showed full support for a full-time
- 11 model.
- 12 Concerning the transportation network
- 13 companies, they were in support for the development of
- 14 a Basic blanket policy, which we've set as the
- 15 industry standard. They indicated that time bands are
- 16 largely ineffective, that they don't align to the
- 17 part-time and flexible nature that defines the ride
- 18 share model.
- 19 Concerning the Taxi Coalition, with
- 20 whom MPI has met with a number of times over the past
- 21 year, they state time bands don't align to their
- 22 operating needs. They don't align to the driver shift
- 23 changes. But they still value the inherent
- 24 flexibility.
- 25 Along these lines, they've indicated a

- 1 desire to have a model that provides part-time
- 2 coverage, as well as explore alternative models to
- 3 rate risk.
- 4 So when we look at the results of the
- 5 stakeholder engagement, we can, in fact, see, yes, our
- 6 stakeholders are very diverse. They have different
- 7 business models. And we can see that -- when we look
- 8 at the time bands or we ask them on the current
- 9 approach, they indicate that the time bands are
- 10 largely ineffective; albeit for different reasons.
- 11 The second step was the results of the
- 12 external jurisdiction consultation. So this is
- 13 generally focused on SGI and ICBC.
- 14 So MPI, SGI, and ICBC, while all public
- 15 auto insurers -- so we operate with similar
- 16 constraints, similar considerations, we do have
- 17 different business models, different ratemaking
- 18 methodologies, and different VFH technologies. So
- 19 apples-to-apples comparisons can be a bit challenging.
- 20 But I'm going to kind of explain these models at a
- 21 very high level. Obviously, it gets much more
- 22 complicated than what I have on my screen today.
- But starting with taxi, limo, and
- 24 accessible Vehicle for Hire, at SGI, commercial
- 25 coverage is based on a declared rate registration

- 1 class. This is subject to the business recognition
- 2 program, which is SGI's method of managing risks and
- 3 incentives for commercial owners.
- 4 The rates are maintained based on the
- 5 claims history of the Vehicle for Hire group.
- At ICBC, commercial coverage is based
- 7 on the declared rate class and subject to the
- 8 policyholder and listed driver factor, which is ICBC's
- 9 method of managing risks and incentives.
- 10 Again, rates are maintained based on
- 11 the claims history of the VFH group.
- 12 Now, British Columbia has a much larger
- 13 economy than Manitoba and Saskatchewan. And for that,
- 14 they had a -- they have a lot of large taxi fleet
- 15 companies. So it'll be one (1) company that owns a
- 16 large number of taxis.
- 17 Now, about a year after the blanket
- 18 policy was developed, British Columbia also developed
- 19 a similar product for taxis. So a taxi is on a per
- 20 vehicle model during personal use, and then they
- 21 transition to a distance based product during VFH
- 22 operation.
- Now, what ICBC has indicated is that
- 24 it's only select taxis within large taxi fleet
- 25 companies that are on this combined model and that no

- 1 single owner/operator taxis are on this model.
- 2 They're generally on the declared rate class per
- 3 vehicle model.
- 4 So relative to transportation network
- 5 companies, SGI and ICBC are fairly well aligned. So
- 6 they have mandatory blanket policies, coverage only
- 7 during ride sharing periods. These are dispatcher
- 8 purchase policies. They're kilometre-based by use of
- 9 a starting rate. And discount and surcharges are
- 10 applied based on the claims history of the TNC.
- So what we can see here is SGI and ICBC
- 12 are somewhat aligned in their approach. They offer
- 13 more of a customized approach when it comes to
- 14 insurance models for VFH and that this is a bit of a
- 15 departure from MPI's current approach, which is one
- 16 model for all groups.
- 17 So the final part of our VFH framework
- 18 review -- and this is the stuff that we've been
- 19 completing since the inception of the program -- are -
- 20 which is the results of the MPI time band analysis.
- 21 So time bands have been largely
- 22 ineffective across all Vehicle for Hire groups. So as
- 23 of April 2022, we can see that 85.1 to 90.7 percent of
- 24 all VFH stakeholders are selecting all four (4) time
- 25 bands. So none of them are using that inherent built-

- 1 in flexibility.
- 2 Through the stakeholder engagement, we
- 3 can kind of understand why this is so. That the time
- 4 bands don't align to their operational business needs.
- 5 So in sum, we can come to a number of
- 6 conclusions based on our framework review. One, that
- 7 our VFH stakeholders are diverse. They have different
- 8 business models. They have different financial
- 9 incentives that guide those business models.
- 10 And for these purposes, one (1)
- 11 insurance for all does not meet customer needs. In
- 12 fact, when we look at the consultation, we can see
- 13 that they're all pointing to different insurance
- 14 models.
- 15 When we look at the approach that we
- 16 currently offer, which is the time bands, we see its
- 17 been largely ineffective since the inception. And
- 18 that's due to the fact that it's not aligning to the
- 19 operational needs of our customers and they all
- 20 indicate that there are different reasons for why it
- 21 doesn't align.
- So, based on the results of the review,
- 23 MPI is proposing a revised Vehicle for Hire framework.
- 24 We're hoping that this will improve and provide more
- 25 tailored solutions to better meet the business needs

- 1 of our VFH stakeholders.
- 2 With this, there will be the removal of
- 3 the time band model. So, currently we have our time
- 4 band model, which is one (1) size fits all and in the
- 5 future we're looking to offer two (2) products to our
- 6 VFH customers.
- 7 So one, we will have the Basic blanket
- 8 policy, which will be purchased by the dispatcher and
- 9 this will be the product that is tailored to the TNC's
- 10 and passenger VFH.
- 11 Through the framework review, we
- 12 understand the importance of retaining the VFH
- 13 insurance use, so these products will be tailored to
- 14 the most accessible and taxi Vehicle for Hire.
- 15 I'll now give us a high level summary
- 16 of both. So, starting with the Basic blanket policy.
- 17 So, on the outset, these solutions are tailored to the
- 18 -- transportation network companies. And this is
- 19 based on the results of the VFH framework review.
- 20 The blanket policy will be mandatory
- 21 for any TNC wanting to operate in Manitoba. That
- 22 being said, all VFH dispatchers are eligible, provided
- 23 that they meet the minimum requirements.
- So, if taxis, limos and accessibles,
- 25 can meet the minimum requirements and feel that this

- 1 is the right insurance model to meet their operational
- 2 needs, MPI is willing to have conversations around the
- 3 future development of a model like this.
- In this model, the dispatching company
- 5 pays premium for insurance coverage during the VFH
- 6 operation. If we look at the figure below, VFH
- 7 operation is periods 2 and period 3.
- 8 So, period 2 is when a driver accepts a
- 9 trip to when a passenger enters.
- 10 Period 3 is when a passenger enters to
- 11 when they're transported to his or her destination.
- 12 This is when the Basic blanket policy applies.
- Period zero is when the app is off-line
- 14 and period 1 is when a driver is available, but hasn't
- 15 accepted a trip via a TNC platform. This is when the
- 16 registered owner policy applies.
- 17 So, this policy is price per -- per
- 18 kilometer by use of a single starting rate for all
- 19 TNC's and that starting rate is currently under
- 20 actuarial built. The premium is determined on a per
- 21 policy basis. So, if you're a large TNC and you have
- 22 a large number of vehicles, you presumably put on more
- 23 ride share kilometers and have a higher premium
- 24 requirement compared to a smaller TNC, with less
- 25 vehicles, which would put on less kilometers.

- 1 In terms of insurance coverage, this
- 2 includes Basic insurance coverage, so this is no
- 3 different than what our passenger VFH get today, or
- 4 any VFH for that matter.
- 5 In terms of managing risks, some
- 6 incentives for the Basic blanket policy product, we
- 7 have two (2) year-end processes. The first being the
- 8 annual kilometer reconciliation, so here we'll look at
- 9 all of the kilometers that are reported to us across
- 10 the policy year for a given TNC. We will apply the
- 11 starting rate to get the premium requirement.
- 12 Then, we look at that premium
- 13 requirement relative to any and all losses that are
- 14 allocated to a TNC's Basic blanket policy and
- 15 calculate a loss ratio. At which point, the TNC would
- 16 be rebated or surcharged based on their loss
- 17 experience.
- 18 In terms of managing individual driver
- 19 risks, the DSR does apply during all times or periods
- 20 of the model, so periods zero through three (3).
- 21 So, that brings us to the VFH insurance
- 22 use models. So these solutions, on the outset, based
- 23 on the results of the framework review, are targeted
- 24 to the taxis, accessible and limo. So, here we're
- 25 simply moving groups to full-time models.

- 1 So, this is what the majority of them
- 2 insure as already, so accessible and limo, instead of
- B being accessible VFH 1, 2, 3, will simply move to
- 4 accessible VFH and limo VFH.
- 5 Taxi, as well, will move to a full-time
- 6 model but, of course, as we've heard, through the
- 7 stakeholder engagement, taxis are interested in a
- 8 part-time taxi VFH, where a VFH coverage will only be
- 9 during defined hours of commercial operation.
- Now, MPI is currently reviewing this
- 11 request and assessing the demand for a part-time model
- 12 within the taxi population.
- So, in terms of current status and next
- 14 steps for VFH, specifically the proposed VFH
- 15 framework, actual analysis and development is
- 16 currently being completed on the blanket policy. When
- 17 that's done, we can finalize the remaining product
- 18 policy and business rules. Complete product and
- 19 pricing will be presented in the 2024 GRA and
- 20 regulation work will commence in spring of 2023.
- So, for the last portion of the VFH
- 22 presentation, I'm just going to cover a number of
- 23 Orders within PUB Order 134/'21 and 121.
- So, PUB Order -- oh --
- 25 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Sorry, can you

- 1 back -- can we go back to the previous screen and --
- 2 so, I -- I just want to --
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: -- get this clear.
- 5 Your product and pricing is going to be presented at
- 6 next year's GRA.
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: But, you're
- 9 actually going to be introducing it in the spring of
- 10 next year? Regulation work will commence in spring
- 11 2023.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, so that's part
- 13 of the product development. So, we have to work on
- 14 some of the regulation to build it within 2023, but it
- 15 doesn't go through the consultation process until
- 16 after we gain PUB approval in the 2024.
- 17 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay. Thank you.
- 18 MS. SIMMI MANN: Okay. So PUB Order
- 19 134/'21, Directive11.11, indicated MPI to file the
- 20 results of the VFH framework review and we've done so
- 21 in the 2023 GRA and I've kind of done a high level
- 22 summary in this presentation.
- Directive11.11 had a number of product
- 24 and pricing orders. So, I'm just going to cover a few
- 25 of the product-related ones but MPI has filed in

- 1 accordance with that Board Order.
- So, Directive11.11, part B, stated
- 3 which DSR model best reflects risk and incentives to
- 4 reduce risk.
- 5 So, MPI is very much aware that the
- 6 current registered owner model, combined with DSR may
- 7 not be the most effective in capturing risk for
- 8 certain VFH groups that likely employ multiple drivers
- 9 to a single vehicle. On specifically this one, this
- 10 is a more of a continuous business model. So, in this
- 11 regard, a more accurate model would capture the risk
- 12 associated with all drivers of a vehicle.
- So, in an effort to address this gap,
- 14 in 2021, MPI had presented a risk incentive model,
- 15 positioned to capture risk more appropriately for
- 16 taxis by use of escalating surcharges due at the time
- 17 of an at-fault claim.
- 18 Now, this model has currently been
- 19 deferred. As we had further discussions with taxis
- 20 and mapping it out, taxis were not amenable to the
- 21 proposed model, within the current rate-making
- 22 methodology. So, we can work on a number of product
- 23 changes and development on the product side but,
- 24 ultimately, you know, we are bound by our rate-making
- 25 methodology.

- 1 So, PUB Order 134/'21, Directive11.11,
- 2 parts D, F, and I, were all separate Orders related to
- 3 the relevant data collection to better understand taxi
- 4 VFH, the high claims experience, passenger VFH, and
- 5 the appropriateness of various metrics for VFH premium
- 6 design.
- Now, to further answer these
- 8 directives, MPI sent out a formal data request to all
- 9 VFH dispatchers to ascertain what data do they capture
- 10 and are they willing to share with us. We asked about
- 11 number of fares, number of hours worked during VFH
- 12 operation, cumulative working hours, and kilometres
- 13 travelled.
- 14 What we found in the responses that we
- 15 did receive is that there's little consistency in the
- 16 data collection among dispatchers. So, given the
- 17 variability of the data captured, the availability of
- 18 the data to MPI, as well as taking into account
- 19 industry trends, MPI believes that the kilometres
- 20 travelled is an appropriate metric in designing VFH
- 21 premium for the ride share economy.
- When we look at the appropriateness of
- 23 various metrics for a VFH premium in general, I think
- 24 we said, in the Orders, that there could be a number
- 25 of potential metrics: insurance use, territory,

- 1 individual driver risk. If these are metrics -- or if
- 2 there are metrics that MPI doesn't capture, we do need
- 3 to ensure that there is a certain volume of data or an
- 4 accuracy.
- 5 In terms of understanding the high
- 6 claims taxi experience, MPI is partnering with the TC
- 7 on a telemonics pilot to collect data and gain further
- 8 insights relative to the high taxi claims experience.
- 9 Okay, PUB Order 121, Directive 3. So,
- 10 the PUB ordered an increase of 20 percent for
- 11 passenger VFH in the 2022 and 2023 GRA and MPI has
- 12 been compliant in the 2023 GRA.
- 13 I'm now going to hand it over to my
- 14 colleague, Curtis Prystupa, to speak on DSR.
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Thank you very
- 16 mu -- much, Ms. Mann, and good morning everyone.
- 17 Thank you for the opportunity to discuss a topic that
- 18 is very important, not only to all of us here, but
- 19 also important and impactful to the majority of
- 20 Manitobans as well.
- 21 To start, I'd like to begin with an
- 22 overview of the required steps to change the DSR
- 23 model. In accordance with PUB Order 134/'21,
- 24 Directive 11-13, MPI filed its anticipated 21-step
- 25 plan, in accordance with this Directive, containing a

- 1 high-level summary of its proposed five (5) year plan
- 2 for the implementation of the primary driver model.
- 3 This plan was accompanied by the chart
- 4 shown here, which outlined the key initiatives and
- 5 milestones plotted across a sixty (60) year period,
- 6 with the final year being implementation.
- 7 Through this plan MPI identified
- 8 several items requiring substantial effort including,
- 9 two (2) phases of legislative changes; two (2) phases
- 10 of requirement gathering, system design, and system
- 11 changes; a detailed pricing examination; consultation
- 12 with industry stakeholders; and the development of
- 13 communication and education campaigns for customers.
- 14 As we look at this chart, MPI sub --
- 15 submits to the Board for consideration that this plan
- 16 at a high level would not only apply to the adoption
- 17 of the primary driver model, but would also largely
- 18 apply to the adoption of other potential DSR models as
- 19 well.
- 20 Additionally, MPI hopes this Board
- 21 appreciates the complexity of any change to the DSR
- 22 model; understands that this plan requires significant
- 23 resources over multiple years by MPI and by our
- 24 customers; and that MPI is committed to improving the
- 25 risk rating accuracy of the DSR model. Next slide,

- 1 please, Ms. Schubert.
- 2 Starting at the end of last year, MPI
- 3 did a deep dive into our existing data sources to see
- 4 what findings could be made related to DSR. What we
- 5 found was that our existing data is very limited
- 6 related to DSR.
- 7 It is unable to support the necessary
- 8 product or actuarial analysis necessary to create
- 9 sound recommendations for future DSR models. This is
- 10 primarily due to our data lacking information -- or
- 11 pardon me, identification of primary and/or listed
- 12 drivers.
- 13 For example, in previous filings MPI
- 14 confirmed that at the time of claim, 33 percent of the
- 15 time somebody other than the registered owner was
- 16 driving, but we are iden -- unable to identify if that
- 17 person is the primary driver or regular listed driver.
- 18 This examination did give us an
- 19 opportunity to conduct a household analysis that was
- 20 able to provide some high-level estimates on the
- 21 prevalence on households that may be leveraging the
- 22 inherent structure in our current DSR model, as well
- 23 as the amount of benefit they may be experiencing.
- Looking at this analysis, I want to
- 25 state first that the base data for this analysis and

- 1 the analysis itself is far from perfect. We do not
- 2 anchor on this -- on this study.
- 3 Due to the current state of our data,
- 4 we do have some duplication in addresses. Further to
- 5 this, the methods used to estimate prevalence and
- 6 estimated financial benefits required a high degree of
- 7 subjectivity considering the likelihood of customers
- 8 to make choices to their benefit.
- 9 As an example, most studies looked at
- 10 the relationship between DSR considering policies and
- 11 license holders in a household to estimate prevalence
- 12 and the degree of difference in DSR levels to estimate
- 13 financial benefits.
- 14 Through subj -- oh, sorry, we're not
- 15 quite done with that one. Thank you. Through
- 16 subjective assessment, MPI estimates the prevalence.
- 17 And again, I will say at a very high level of
- 18 customers leveraging the inherent structure in our
- 19 current DSR model is approximately 26 percent. And of
- 20 the 26 percent, MPI estimates that 19 percent
- 21 experience some limited financial investments and 7
- 22 percent are seeing more significant financial
- 23 benefits.
- We are in the process of refining this
- 25 analysis to det -- to determine if more accurate

- 1 estimates are possible, but we do expected limited
- 2 returns on that.
- 3 As we stated earlier, MPI is committed
- 4 to DSR model improvements and to find the best fit for
- 5 Manitobans. To do this, we will evaluate two (2)
- 6 additional options in addition to the primary driver
- 7 model.
- 8 Further, as you can -- as you will see
- 9 by the use of terms such as 'high', 'higher', and
- 10 'highest', we lack the data necessary to objectively
- 11 analyze the possible options.
- We hope that this matrix shows that any
- 13 model changes carry complex and often conflicting
- 14 considerations. Customers told -- have told us that
- 15 they value simplicity. This conflicts with the desire
- 16 to rate risk more accurately.
- 17 As we further move towards risk rating
- 18 accuracy, the further we move away from simplicity.
- 19 Our goal is to strike a balance between improved risk
- 20 rating accuracy and customer experience, while
- 21 demonstrating fiscal prudence for Manitobans. Next
- 22 slide, please.
- 23 At this stage, all roads lead us back
- 24 to a lack of data. MPI must take steps towards
- 25 obtaining the data necessary to form sound

- 1 recommendations. If we conduct this data collection
- 2 via a customer survey, we are limited to product
- 3 analysis. The credibility suffers and actuarial
- 4 analysis is not possible, but the time requirements
- 5 and costs are low.
- 6 With this, we may be able to understand
- 7 the percent of registered owners who are not the
- 8 primary driver and how many unlisted drivers each
- 9 survey participant has. This could provide us with
- 10 guidance that favours one (1) model over the others.
- 11 If we make this data collection
- 12 voluntary for customers at any point they interact
- 13 with us, we may require legislative changes and
- 14 because we will not be collecting information from a
- 15 random representative sample, actuarial analysis will
- 16 not be possible. And the time line to complete
- 17 collection is up in the air depending on how many
- 18 customers wish to volunteer this information.
- 19 If we make this data collection
- 20 mandatory for customers at the time of policy renewal,
- 21 we will certainly require legislative changes and
- 22 should be able to complete the collection in one (1)
- 23 year period.
- 24 To ensure actuarial soundness with this
- 25 option, the data would need to be gathered from a

- 1 random representative sample of policyholders and
- 2 capture a minimum of 20 percent of DSR-eligible
- 3 policies. This equates to approximately a hundred and
- 4 seventy thousand (170,000) policies.
- 5 We are in the progress of -- process of
- 6 sizing each option and preparing analysis to support a
- 7 decision on which method we wish to pursue at this
- 8 time. Next slide, please.
- As we have taken you through today, we
- 10 have conducted a thorough examination of DSR data and
- 11 built a high-level process for changes to the DSR
- 12 model. Our next step is to complete the sizing and
- 13 analysis to make a decision on our preferred data
- 14 collection model, then consult with government and
- 15 seek endorsement on our plan.
- 16 From there, we move to legislative
- 17 changes, if necessary, then to detailed business
- 18 requirements and IT design, as well as the first phase
- 19 of stakeholder consultation.
- 20 Once those steps are complete and we
- 21 have a plan -- pardon me, we develop and roll out our
- 22 customer communication and education campaign,
- 23 implement the necessary IT changes before we finally
- 24 begin the DSR data collection.
- Thank you for your time. I'll now pass

- 1 things over to Ms. Low to speak some -- to some
- 2 additional pieces related to DSR.
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Good morning. It's
- 4 nice to be back again today. So I'm just talking
- 5 about the registered owner model and the expansion of
- 6 the DSR scale. I'm not talking about a move to the
- 7 primary driver.
- 8 I'm both an actuary and also a DSR
- 9 level 16 driver and a registered owner, so I would
- 10 like to move to actuarially sound DSR levels and to
- 11 expand this scale.
- 12 There are two (2) issues we are
- 13 currently dealing with. First, as we talked about the
- 14 other day at the rate-making panel, we are going to be
- 15 running generalized linear models over the next couple
- 16 of days -- or couple of years, I should say. So these
- 17 are called GLM models.
- 18 We're going to be putting DSR levels in
- 19 there as a rating variable; that means what comes out
- 20 of the model could be different than what we get right
- 21 now with our minimum bias model. So really hard to
- 22 figure out how we're going to get to the end point
- 23 when we don't know what the end point looks like yet.
- 24 The second thing we're wrestling with
- 25 is understanding our database. So about a third of

- 1 the population is at the highest DSR level, so that
- 2 was DSR 15. And over this rating year, the majority
- 3 of them are transitioning over to DSR 16.
- 4 So if you look at the indication, it
- 5 was showing a 56 percent discount for DSR 15; that has
- 6 been highly influenced by people that are actually DSR
- 7 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
- 8 We have to work with our data
- 9 management team to understand how to subdivide the
- 10 highest level, whether it's DSR 15 or now DSR 16. We
- 11 have to figure out how to subdivide that and get the
- 12 actuarially-based discounts for each of those sub-
- 13 levels, and that's something we're still working
- 14 through.
- So that is -- those are the two (2)
- 16 reasons that we're requesting to divert -- defer the
- 17 DSR Transition Plan to be part of the GLM Transition
- 18 Plan which we will be filing in the 2025 GRA.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Ms.
- 20 Low. While I still have you on the mic, I can ask you
- 21 some questions about the -- the Vehicle for Hire
- 22 portion of the presentation because I understand that
- 23 there was some discussion at a high level about a new
- 24 product -- or new products, rather, and a discussion
- 25 about it from the product design perspective.

- 1 But if you have any additional comments
- 2 you'd like to make from a rate-making perspective,
- 3 this would be your time.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah. I just want to
- 5 follow up. Currently, all our products are under
- 6 ratemaking that follows accepted actuarial practice.
- 7 As we change product design, ratemaking is not going
- 8 to change. It's going to continue being under
- 9 accepted actuarial practice.
- 10 So product design is being looked at;
- 11 ratemaking is not being look at. We will price the
- 12 new product design, but ratemaking itself will
- 13 continue to be under accepted actuarial practice.
- 14 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. And
- 15 we also heard, Ms. Mann, from you this morning about
- 16 the -- the situation with the request by the Taxi
- 17 Coalition for a part-time product.
- 18 Do you recall that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 20 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And can you just
- 21 help the Board understand where things are presently
- 22 at with MPI and the Taxi Coalition in terms of
- 23 considering what that product might look like if -- if
- 24 it is at all being considered by the Corporation?
- 25 MS. SIMMI MANN: I think we -- as we

- 1 stated, we're just reviewing the request and -- and
- 2 assessing the overall demand within that taxi
- 3 population, so.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Has MPI done any
- 5 work on its own in terms of what the product might
- 6 look like, the pricing, things like that?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. We had initial
- 8 conversations and we provide -- provided premium
- 9 projections, I would say, you know, an early model of
- 10 what they could expect. And we did supply that to the
- 11 TC.
- 12 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And if MPI were
- 13 to move forward with that type of product, what
- 14 further work would be required for it to do so?
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: We need to assess the
- 16 overall demand. What taxis have told us in prior
- 17 consultation is that there's roughly around 20 percent
- 18 that would take less than four (4) time bands or need
- 19 more flexibility. So we'd like just to help further
- 20 refine assumptions around the projected uptake and
- 21 gain more data.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. Thank you.
- 23 I have no further questions.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 25 Guerra.

```
1088
 1
                  Mr. Watchman...?
 2
   CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
 4
                   MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Good morning,
   panel. For those of you I haven't met before, my name
   is Robert Watchman, and I am one (1) of the Board
   counsel. I have a variety of questions to ask, and
   it's free for anybody on the panel to -- to answer or
   chip in to an answer already given.
10
                   And I'm going to start, though, by
   getting right into the numbers on the Vehicles for
11
   Hire. And so, Kristen, if we could turn to RM
13
   Appendix 4.
14
15
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
16
17
                   MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: A little bit
18
   difficult to -- to read those numbers, but... So, the
   RM-4 -- sorry, if we could just look at title so we
20
   know what we're talking about here. And this is
21
   transition from rate requirement indicators to applied
22
   for rate adjustment.
23
                   And can you just advise the panel --
24
   sorry, the Board what -- what that means?
25
                   MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.
```

1

2 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, I just wanted to
- 5 confirm. So, we calculate what we -- the rate should
- 6 be under accepted actuarial practice. And then we run
- 7 it through our rate model, so the actual population of
- 8 the vehicles within Manitoba. And then there's an
- 9 experience adjustment.
- 10 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. And
- 11 so, just looking at the structure of the chart so we
- 12 know where we're looking. So, the first column is
- 13 major class. The second column is the description of
- 14 that major class. And then the fourth column is the
- 15 territory.
- 16 And for our purposes, if we can go over
- 17 to the right side of the -- the appendix, and then
- 18 column -- or the block 'F'. And block 'F' sets out
- 19 the applied for adjustment, final rate model, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so it's that
- 22 percentage change, that middle -- that -- the middle
- 23 of those three (3) columns is the change that's being
- 24 applied for?
- 25 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.

- 1 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, sorry,
- 2 Kristen, if we could go back to the first column. And
- 3 just scroll down to the bottom of the page. And we
- 4 see there -- oops, too far.
- 5 We see there the last five (5) columns
- 6 -- sorry, the last five (5) rows are the passenger
- 7 Vehicle for Hire, passenger vehicle, and then the
- 8 Vehicle for Hire truck, correct?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 10 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. So, if we
- 11 -- and then it has by territories 1 through 5 for
- 12 each. And then, if we scroll across to that last
- 13 group of columns, and we see there that the applied
- 14 for rate change in respect of passenger vehicle
- 15 Vehicle for Hires ranges from 19.9 percent in
- 16 territory 1, if I'm looking at the right line, down
- 17 to, I believe it's 18.49 for territory 5.
- 18 Have I got that right? Is that...
- 19
- 20 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 2.1
- MS. CARA LOW: It appears to be
- 23 correct, yeah.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No, that's --
- 25 yeah. And I -- I -- we can all read the numbers. I

- 1 just want to identify the location.
- Now, if we look then -- so, the next
- 3 five (5) rows would be the light truck Vehicle for
- 4 Hires?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 6 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so, we note
- 7 the first one there is 22.04 --
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- rate change.
- 10 Now, is the Corporation asking the Board to exceed its
- 11 overall cap of 20 percent or is the Corporation -- is
- 12 the Corporation's request understood to be capped at
- 13 20 percent?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: It is capped at 20
- 15 percent because the 20 percent is applied to the rate
- 16 table, so the rates that are being stored. And then
- 17 these adjustments are when it's applied to the actual
- 18 population or vehicles.
- 19 So, people's DSR scales change, the
- 20 type of vehicle they're driving. You know, they may
- 21 buy a new vehicle. There's new entrants, people
- 22 leaving Vehicle for Hire. So the actual population,
- 23 they're -- not everyone's going to get exactly a 20
- 24 percent.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: But will any

- 1 individual have an increase that's over 20 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: It is possible, yes.
- 3 Yeah.
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And I just note
- 5 there the last two (2) rows which I believe are
- 6 territories 4 and 5, there's no information there.
- 7 Is that because -- or perhaps you could
- 8 just ask --
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: There's no exposures in
- 10 there.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: There's no
- 12 exposures there.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, we've seen
- 15 a number of significant increases in the Vehicle for
- 16 Hire category -- and perhaps this is a question for
- 17 Ms. Mann -- about the overwhelming selection of all
- 18 four (4) time bands.
- 19 Did the Corporation consider whether or
- 20 not increasing rates might drive ratepayer -- sorry,
- 21 no pun intended -- but might drive ratepayers to
- 22 select less than all four (4) time bands?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: We haven't seen that
- 24 with the rate increases. As we can see, I think what
- 25 drives the customers is, you know, their business

- 1 models or their incentives to drive. I don't think
- 2 the rate increase -- if I look at passenger VFH
- 3 specifically, I don't think we've seen that.
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now
- 5 -- and just so I understand, in this appendix, these
- 6 are all based upon the current methodology for
- 7 allocating large loss?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

11

- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And if we could
- 13 turn now to figure -- sorry, VFH-3 in the application.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, this is the
- 18 average dollar -- this represents the average dollar
- 19 increase in rates for these Vehicle for Hire
- 20 categories?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, there isn't
- 23 any category that is over 20 percent there?
- MS. CARA LOW: No, there is not.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you.

```
1 MS. CARA LOW: And this is at a static
```

- 2 point in time. So, by the time the rates actually get
- 3 applied, there could be a different group of vehicles.
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, this is
- 5 based upon what point in time?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: January 1st -- November
- 7 1st.
- 8 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, if we could
- 9 turn to -- sorry again, VFH appendix 4. And so, my
- 10 understanding is that alter -- alternate analyses were
- 11 provided for Vehicle for Hire major class. And if we
- 12 could just keep one (1) finger there and go to
- 13 appendix 5.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

16

- 17 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, would these
- 18 -- so, the appendix 4 is the -- part of the
- 19 alternative analysis. Is that correct?

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 23 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. And
- 25 that's for Vehicle for Hire major class. And then

- 1 appendix 5, which is the next one, is -- is that for
- 2 all other -- that includes other Vehicle for Hire.
- 3 So, sorry, I'm just going to move on from there. It's
- 4 not quite what I thought it was going to be.
- 5 Now, okay, so -- so, going back to
- 6 appendix 4, and if we could look at page 16. And
- 7 towards the bottom of the page there we see the
- 8 passenger Vehicle for Hire, passenger vehicle rows at
- 9 the bottom.
- 10 And if we go across to the last column,
- 11 which is the balance indicated change, we see changes
- 12 from negative eight-point-three (-8.3) -- I'm reading
- 13 this right across to zero-point-two-five (0.25)?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: That's what I see as
- 15 well.
- 16 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So the balanced
- 17 indicated change is negative for most territories,
- 18 correct?
- 19 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, could I see the
- 20 heading again?
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: I'm sorry. If
- 22 we go up to the top, that'd be --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes. Correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. And if we
- 25 go to -- back to Appendix 5. And we have the -- the

- 1 top five (5) entries or top five (5) rows or the
- 2 vehicle passenger for hire. And again, we go across
- 3 to the balance capped indicated -- sorry, balanced
- 4 capped indicated adjustment again.
- 5 So that middle column of the -- under
- 6 'E' there, we see that the change ranges from 19.9
- 7 percent down to 17.04 percent.
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so, can you
- 10 explain for us the -- what is the relationship between
- 11 those numbers and the numbers that we just looked at
- 12 in Appendix 4?
- MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry about that. So
- 18 Appendix 4 is where we've taken the Vehicle for Hire,
- 19 private passenger, limos, taxis, and accessible
- 20 vehicles and we put them into a combined Vehicle for
- 21 Hire major class. And so, those indications are
- 22 relative to each other and within that new class or
- 23 different major class.
- 24 And then, Appendix 5, everything's
- 25 still in its current major class. And then, it's

- 1 alternative scenario for serious losses.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. So again,
- 3 just -- it's difficult -- the numbers are small
- 4 enough, it's difficult to put side by side.
- 5 But so, the -- so for the first four
- 6 (4) rows, we have a range of balanced capped indicated
- 7 adjustment between 12.11 and 19.01 percent. Do you
- 8 see that?
- 9 And if we could then turn to RM
- 10 Appendix 9, table 14.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. And so,
- 15 this table is the indicated rate calculation. And if
- 16 we go to the top of the next page --
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, is this still
- 18 Appendix 5 or is this Appendix 4?
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: This is Appendix
- 20 9.
- MS. CARA LOW: Okay.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And if we go to
- 23 the top of the next page. And you see there, after
- 24 the antique vehicles, we have the same group --
- 25 grouping of passenger Vehicle for Hire, passenger

- 1 vehicle.
- 2 And if we go to the last column
- 3 balanced indicated change, we see there there's a
- 4 range from 6.84 percent through 36.66.
- 5 So are these -- are these numbers
- 6 comparable to those that we just looked at in -- in
- 7 Appendix 5?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: This scenario -- or
- 9 this particular exhibit is before capping is applied.
- 10 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And the capping
- 11 -- if you could explain the capping again. It's --
- MS. CARA LOW: The 20 percent.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So for those --
- 14 those percentages that were over 20 percent, they were
- 15 capped. The other -- the Appendix 5 caps them at 20
- 16 percent?
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, we -- it's capped
- 18 at 20 percent and then experience adjustments are
- 19 applied.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And now, in
- 21 respect of -- of loss loading, does the -- MPI believe
- 22 that these uses and territories have the potential to
- 23 have a large loss during the rating year?
- MS. CARA LOW: Only major -- all
- 25 vehicles are -- sorry, just let me think.

```
1
                   Everyone can have a large loss. Some
   are more prone to have large losses than others. But
   any one (1) vehicle could eventually have a serious
   loss.
 5
                  MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
                                          In any
 6
   territory?
 7
                   MS. CARA LOW:
                                   In any territory.
 8
                   MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now -- okay.
   Again, sorry about this. But keeping these numbers
   and the numbers that we just looked at in mind,
10
   Kristen, if we could go to PUB-MPI-1-8.
11
12
13
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
14
15
                   MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Sorry, could we
   -- if we could go to the -- to the Information Request
16
17
   itself, the first page. Just to get the context of
18
   this.
19
20
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
2.1
22
                   MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. And so,
```

this Information Request dealt with -- excuse me, the

Board directive to provide alternate -- alternative

rate indication by use and territory. And we -- we

23

24

- 1 don't have to go through the detail of it. That was
- 2 in the Order.
- And if we scroll down a bit -- oh, too
- 4 much. Just a little bit further up, where we talk
- 5 about -- there. Right there.
- And so, again, the background to this
- 7 Information Request that it was expected that serious
- 8 loss loading was to be determined by this formula
- 9 that's set out. And again, we don't have to go
- 10 through that formula.
- 11 But -- and if we scroll down to request
- 12 'D', down towards the bottom. Further down.
- 13 And so, essentially, it was
- 14 calculations based upon the -- sorry, keep going.
- 15 Assuming the calculation be performed -- to be
- 16 performed as expected.
- 17 The -- the calculation was run and you
- 18 provided an Excel sheets -- or Excel tables showing
- 19 the work.
- 20 And so now if we could go to table 14
- 21 in this IR. And again, so now about the middle of the
- 22 page, we have this passenger Vehicle for Hire cluster
- 23 passenger vehicles.
- 24 And if we go to the far right column,
- 25 we see a similar group of numbers, but they appear to

- 1 have increased. Is that correct? Increased relative
- 2 to the table 14 that we were just looking at. Sorry,
- 3 table 14 in appendix RM-9.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: I believe that to be
- 5 true. It's a -- I'm not sure I remember all the
- 6 numbers from the prior exhibit though.
- 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, and -- and
- 8 so this -- so this includes -- oops -- sorry, those
- 9 are the previous numbers 684, 1616, 3666, 30.57 and if
- 10 we come back here we'll see they're up to 15, 19, 47,
- 11 37 and --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, so they have
- 13 increased.
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: They have
- 15 increased. And is that -- that is a result of loss
- 16 loading?
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: That would be true.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Sorry. So if we
- 22 -- if we go back to RM appendix 9, table 14, which was
- 23 the previous one, if we could just scroll to the top.
- 24 And that's our indicate -- indicated rate calculation
- 25 and we have that cluster of passenger Vehicle for Hire

```
1 towards the top.
```

- 2 How does that relate to RM appendix 4,
- 3 which was the first numbers we looked at. So, if we
- 4 could go back to RM appendix 4. And you'll see along
- 5 the bottom -- yeah -- okay, if we go to the left --
- 6 all the way to the left that -- and again, there is
- 7 that cluster of passenger Vehicle for Hire and if we
- 8 go all the way to the right, the middle column there.
- 9 So can you explain to us how those two
- 10 (2) -- the two (2) appendixes relate to one to the
- 11 other?
- MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute please.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 16 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Counsel, I'm just
- 17 being told that this is going to take a bit of time
- 18 and just -- I think it might be better by way of an
- 19 undertaking to -- to respond to that question.
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: All right. So,
- 21 the undertaking would be is that -- that how -- how
- 22 does the information relating to passenger Vehicle for
- 23 Hire, set out in RM appendix 4, related to the balance
- 24 indicated rate change set out for those same classes
- 25 in RM appendix 9, table 14.

- 1 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes, that's
- 2 correct and we will give the Undertaking. Thank you.

3

- 4 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 25: MPI to advise how does the
- 5 information relating to
- 6 passenger Vehicle for
- 7 Hire, set out in RM
- 8 appendix 4, related to the
- 9 balance indicated rate
- 10 change set out for those
- 11 same classes in RM
- 12 appendix 9, table 14.

- 14 CONTINUED BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
- 15 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now,
- 16 if we could go to RM -- back in the Application -- RM
- 17 appendix 9, table 10, and this is a table entitled,
- 18 "Reported Loss and ALAE" and -- and that is allocated
- 19 loss adjustment expense?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. Without
- 22 hail and with 10-year average expected serious losses,
- 23 adjusted for Basic product changes.
- 24 And if we go to the second page and
- 25 down to the bottom. And so for that -- for the block

- 1 of passenger Vehicle for Hire passenger vehicle, the -
- 2 sorry -- the -- the total value is six million,
- 3 eight hundred and fifty eight thousand seven hundred
- 4 and fifty five (6,858,755).
- 5 Do you see that in the last column?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: I do see that. Could
- 7 we just look at the headings again?
- 8 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. If we
- 9 could --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And --
- MS. CARA LOW: It's by territory,
- 13 yeah. That was correct.
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- by -- it's
- 15 right.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah. Yeah.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, that's just
- 18 loss by territory and then --
- MS. CARA LOW: Right. Yeah.
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- total for
- 21 different years.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Yeah. Now, if
- 24 we go to the corresponding table in PUB-1-8. And if
- 25 we, again, go to page 2, oop -- not quite to -- to the

- 1 bottom there, but if we, again, focusing on passenger
- 2 Vehicle for Hire passenger vehicle, we see that the
- 3 total in the last column has increased seven million
- 4 three hundred and eighty-three thousand, six hundred
- 5 and sixty-two (7,385,662).
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I see that.
- 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And -- and
- 8 again, so -- and this Information Request related to
- 9 conducting loss loading under a different methodology?
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, the amounts
- 12 for every loss year and every territory, not -- not
- 13 including 2017, but all the rest are -- are a -- a
- 14 little bit larger because of the large loss -- losses
- 15 allocated based on collision claims. Is that correct?
- 16 MS. CARA LOW: Collision frequency.
- 17 Yeah.
- 18 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, we have --
- 19 and if we do the -- the arithmetic, the difference
- 20 between the appendix 9 amount of six -- six million
- 21 eight hundred and fifty-eight thousand (6,858,000)
- 22 plus to this figure is about five hundred and twenty-
- 23 five thousand (\$525,000).
- MS. CARA LOW: Seems reasonable, yeah.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, if we go to

- 1 -- sorry about this, if we go to -- this is why I
- 2 never became an actuary. If we go to --
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Fortunately, I am --
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- table 11, if
- 5 we go to table 11 in RM appendix 9 and so this is the
- 6 earned units by major class --
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 8 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- for each
- 9 territory --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- and year.
- 12 And so if we go to the next page and so there, if we
- 13 hold there, and so we see for the passenger Vehicle
- 14 for Hire passenger vehicle, over those -- over those
- 15 years and territories, the total number of earned
- 16 units is three thousand one hundred and eight-one
- 17 (3,181).
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, over the five (5)
- 19 years.
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And now, if we
- 21 go to RM appendix 9, table 12, and this is the raw
- 22 pure premiums without hail and with 10-year average
- 23 expected serious losses.
- 24 And, if we go down that page to the --
- 25 oops -- next page, correct, to the passenger Vehicle

- 1 for Hire passenger vehicle cluster, we see that the
- 2 total is two thousand one hundred and fifty-six
- 3 (2,156)?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: I see that. Yes.
- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Last column.
- 6 So, now -- now we go to -- back to PUB-1-8, but, this
- 7 time, table 12.
- 8 Okay. So, what we just looked at was a
- 9 determination with respect to the current methodology
- 10 and this is -- sorry -- as to the alternative, without
- 11 serious loss, this, in 1-8, includes serious loss? Is
- 12 that your understanding?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is my
- 14 understanding. Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, so, if we
- 16 go look, then, we see that the figure, now, in the
- 17 last column, is two thousand three hundred twenty-one
- 18 (2,321). Do you see that?
- 19 MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, so, that
- 21 indicates an increase per vehicle of about a hundred
- 22 and sixty-five (\$165) for serious loss loading?
- 23 MS. CARA LOW: I don't have the exact
- 24 number but --
- 25 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay, so --

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No, that's fine
- 3 --
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: It was twenty-three
- 5 twenty-one (2,321) over -- what was the previous
- 6 number?
- 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Yes. So, the --
- 8 the previous number was twenty-one fifty-six (2,156)
- 9 and --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yep. That seems
- 11 reasonable --
- 12 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: -- record that
- 13 was -- yeah, just -- just for the record, that that
- 14 was Table 12 there, the -- the twenty-one fifty-six
- 15 (2,156).
- So, what we're looking at is an
- 17 increase of a hundred and sixty-five (\$165) per
- 18 vehicle for loss loading?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, so, that
- 21 represents approximately a 7 to 8 percent increase?
- MS. CARA LOW: That seems reasonable.
- 23 Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now,
- 25 does the Corp -- does the Corporation have a view as

- 1 to whether that loss loading is reasonable for this
- 2 vehicle use?
- MS. CARA LOW: At this point, there
- 4 aren't -- there are no serious losses for the
- 5 passenger Vehicle for Hire. We have committed to
- 6 looking at our serious loss loading in the next year.
- 7 So, we will look at it and we will review our
- 8 methodology.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, so, if --
- 10 if an alternative methodology using collision claim
- 11 accounts for large loss -- losses was selected with an
- 12 increase of about 7 to 8 percent, on average, would
- 13 MPI agree that this would increase the calculated
- 14 applied for adjustment that we saw initially in RM,
- 15 Appendix 4 to be about 20 percent or higher for all
- 16 passenger vehicles. If we -- perhaps we could go back
- 17 to that RM-4.
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: One thing to add. When
- 19 we do review our serious loss -- large loss loading,
- 20 it will be for all major classes. We're not going to
- 21 do any individual major classes and have different
- 22 methodologies. When we do -- and, if, when we do the
- 23 review, if we change a methodology, it will be across
- 24 all major classes.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

- 3 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, the evidence
- 4 that has been provided to date, we have -- so, a zero
- 5 large loss loading currently in the -- or in the
- 6 current methodology, and we have a large loss loading,
- 7 based on collision claim counts by vehicle use, and
- 8 two (2) large loss loadings discussed in those
- 9 appendixes, VFH, Appendix 4 and 5.
- Now, what would MPI recommend for this
- 11 GRA that would reflect both actual and potential large
- 12 losses?
- MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute please.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: Could you repeat the
- 18 question?
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, the question
- 20 is: What would MPI recommend for this GRA that would
- 21 reflect both actual and potential large losses?
- MS. CARA LOW: The actual rate
- 23 application we have comes -- continue to use the
- 24 current methodology for serious large loss loadings
- 25 because we haven't had a time to do a really in-depth

- 1 analysis and come up with what our plan is going
- 2 forward for serious large loss loadings.
- 3 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, for this
- 4 GRA, you're not considering some addition for
- 5 potential large losses?
- 6 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Sorry, just to
- 7 confirm, Counsel, are you referring to just the
- 8 private passenger Vehicle for Hire class or are you
- 9 referring to every scenario where there might be a
- 10 large loss?
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Well -- well,
- 12 yeah, well, I think, for consistency, as -- as Ms. Low
- 13 just indicated, it would be for all vehicle uses and
- 14 territories, but...
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: For the passenger
- 16 Vehicle for Hire, because they are -- the rate -- the
- 17 rates themselves are getting a 20 percent increase,
- 18 not individual registered owners, but the rates
- 19 themselves are getting a 20 percent rate increase.
- 20 Even if we added a serious large loss loading, it
- 21 would get to the same place, 'cause we would cap at 20
- 22 percent.
- 23
- 24 CONTINUED BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. I

- 1 think everybody will be -- everyone will be happy to
- 2 know that I'm moving on to some more general questions
- 3 and I just wanted to ask some questions with respect
- 4 to the blanket policy and it is anticipated that this
- 5 will form part of the 2024 GRA? Is that correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And intended to
- 8 replace the current VFH model?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. It'll be one
- 10 (1) of the product offerings.
- 11 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And it's
- 12 intended, at this point, -- the intention is that it
- 13 would be based on kilometres instead fo vehicle count?
- 14 Is that correct?
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 16 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Would there be a
- 17 minimum number of vehicles or kilometres?
- 18 MS. SIMMI MANN: There won't be a
- 19 minimum number of vehicles.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So now,
- 21 currently, the rates are based on vehicle counts, and
- 22 has MPI any further thoughts on how the Corporation
- 23 might be able to incorporate claims' experience of the
- 24 blanket polic -- for the blanket policy remainder of
- 25 the vehicles?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Can you just -- oh,
- 2 sorry. Can you just repeat the question once more? I
- 3 just want to make sure the right person answers the
- 4 question.
- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, in respect
- 6 of all -- so, all current rates are based on vehicle
- 7 count -- vehicle counts, right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hm.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, has MPI
- 10 given any further thought as to how the Corporation
- 11 might be able to incorporate that claims experience
- 12 for blanket policies?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: This is currently
- 14 under development but we would look at the claims
- 15 experience for TNCs or for, you know, when the
- 16 affiliated vehicles are on the blanket policy. That's
- 17 when we're looking at the claims experience for the
- 18 TNC and for that product.
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And is -- is
- 20 there a -- what other data does MPI planning on to
- 21 collect in order to determine the appropriate starting
- 22 point, in terms of base rates for the blanket policy?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: I think we've
- 24 requested -- I think we answered this in one (1) of
- 25 the IRs, but we're looking at the passenger VFH

- 1 experience. And we have requested kilometres,
- 2 aggregate kilometres from transportation network
- 3 companies.
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So -- and -- and
- 5 has that -- that data collection, has that started
- 6 yet?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 8 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And does the
- 9 Corporation have any indication as to how many years
- 10 of data would be necessary in order to develop
- 11 credible rates?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: I'll just ask my
- 13 colleague Cara to speak on that.
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: Generally you would
- 15 want to use three (3) to 5 years, but because it's a
- 16 growing book, it's hard to say how credible it is
- 17 right now. But I would imagine by 2024 GRA we would
- 18 consider it fully credible.
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And do you know
- 20 at this time whether the blanket policy -- policy
- 21 would include some provision for large losses?
- MS. CARA LOW: There will be some type
- 23 of loss loading in there.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And do you know
- 25 now whether the claims experience adjustment function

- 1 will be similar to that of the current fleet program?
- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry?
- 3 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: With the claims
- 4 experience adjustment function?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Oh, the rebate
- 6 surcharge.
- 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Yeah.
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: We're actually just
- 9 working on that piece right now.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, and if we
- 11 could just turn to the Vehicle for Hire portion of the
- 12 application. And I just wanted to go to page 26. And
- 13 there is discussion there -- sorry, if we scroll down
- 14 a little bit, just we know the -- nope, the other way.
- 15 Sorry, scroll up.
- So, this is just where it talks about
- 17 legislative and regulatory amendments for the new
- 18 framework and the indication here is that legislative
- 19 changes would be require. And the anticipation is
- 20 that Bill 14 would receive royal assent in November
- 21 2022.
- 22 And does the Corporation still
- 23 anticipate royal assent being given in November?
- MS. CARA LOW: That's correct.
- 25 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And has the

- 1 Corporation maintained communication with
- 2 municipalities that would be impacted, or that would
- 3 require changes to by-laws?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And how many
- 6 municipalities would require changes to bylaws?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: It is difficult to
- 8 say here. Hold on.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. SIMMI MANN: Possibly six (6), but
- 13 -- at this time, because I couldn't give them a lot of
- 14 information. They weren't sure whether changes were
- 15 required?
- 16 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And -- and can
- 17 you just indicate to the Board just how frequent is
- 18 that communication with municipalities?
- 19 MS. SIMMI MANN: I would say it's not
- 20 too frequent. Now, the City of Winnipeg has become a
- 21 partner of ours. It's moved from formal consultation
- 22 to a very frequent partnership.
- In speaking with rural municipalities,
- 24 it's a bit more challenging, because a lot of vehi --
- 25 like MPI is not the regulator for Vehicle for Hire;

- 1 that belongs to the municipalities.
- 2 And a lot of Vehicle for Hire, or a
- 3 good portion, is unregulated. So, when I called them,
- 4 they were questioning why MPI was calling them. I
- 5 indicated that we were looking to make changes and I
- 6 was trying to get a good sense of the VFH economy out
- 7 there and, you know, whether they had bylaws, because
- 8 sometimes they're informal and difficult to actually
- 9 find.
- So, we've had some consultation, but
- 11 until I can provide more detail then it's kind of
- 12 difficult that way. So, once we have it further
- 13 developed I imagine -- and as I indicated, I would
- 14 keep them updated on that.
- 15 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now,
- 16 I'm going to move to the topic with regards to which
- 17 DSR model best reflects risk and incentives. And with
- 18 respect to the taxies, you told us about the
- 19 collaboration on the -- the telematics project.
- 20 And can you tell us -- that started
- 21 this summer. Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: So, the intent
- 23 was to start the program this summer. Unfortunately,
- 24 we faced some delays and it has not yet begun.
- 25 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, it hasn't

- 1 been done yet. Oh, okay. Now in terms of the
- 2 telematics letter would be collected, is there
- 3 information that's being collected beyond the
- 4 kilometres driven?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 6 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Can you tell us
- 7 what other telemetrics are being provides -- or being
- 8 requestion, I guess at this point.
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, it's a --
- 10 it's a relatively long -- long list. Essentially,
- 11 we're looking at how the -- the vehicle is being --
- 12 being driven. We're looking at location information.
- 13 We'll capture items like -- like speed
- 14 and also some driving behaviour as well. It's all
- 15 around how the vehicle is being driven to attempt to
- 16 uncover the underlying cause of a claims experience.
- 17 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And -- so, does
- 18 this require some sort of IT vendor in order to
- 19 collect this information?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And has the IT
- 22 vendor been selected yet?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And is that part
- 25 of the delay, which resulted in --

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah --
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Sorry, go ahead.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah, just for a
- 4 little bit more context, MPI issued a -- a request for
- 5 a proposal, or RFP for the telematic solution we were
- 6 -- we were looking for. We did not receive any
- 7 responses. We did not receive any replies to the RFP.
- 8 We are having conversations in the
- 9 market right now to try to -- try to find the solution
- 10 and try to find the proper -- proper path forward.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now,
- 12 with respect to the Fleet Program, or some variation,
- 13 would some variation of the Fleet Program be
- 14 appropriate owned VFH fleets of two (2) or more?
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: Based on the way that
- 16 the Fleet Program is designed, I think we've said, you
- 17 know, in past IRs, that we'd have concerns about that,
- 18 because it involves the severity of claims, so that
- 19 could -- if a taxi had or another corporation had a
- 20 bad year of claims, you know, that would have a pretty
- 21 deleterious effect on them.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, you're
- 23 looking for -- to correspond to fleet, it would be --
- 24 ten (10) vehicles or more would be the minimum?
- 25 MS. SIMMI MANN: And that is the

```
1 current -- yeah, business rule around that, yes.
```

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, again,
- 6 changing topics and going to the issue of time bands
- 7 or part-time option for taxis, is that the part-time
- 8 portion something that you anticipate, introduction to
- 9 the revisions in that will be provided in the 20
- 10 (AUDIO ISSUE).
- 11 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, probably not,
- 12 no, because we won't have the data to be able to
- 13 refine the assumptions.
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, that's
- 15 something that will be further in the future?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 17 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you.
- MS. CARA LOW: Just -- sorry.
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: All right.
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: Just to support that
- 21 answer, as Ms. Mann earlier indicated that -- we did a
- 22 survey. We did a consultation with the VFH. And our
- 23 understanding is about 20 percent would declare that
- 24 they would take up on that product, and that's a very
- 25 small number when the total complement of that is

- 1 around six hundred (600).
- So, at this time, MPI would not be
- 3 developing a product for such a small uptake.
- 4 However, through the telematics and as we continue to
- 5 work closely with these customers, if the demand
- 6 increases we would revisit, but the data does not
- 7 indicate that there would be a need to develop that
- 8 product currently.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. Now,
- 10 one (1) of the other topics that has been discussed in
- 11 prior General Rate Applications concerns the grouping
- 12 of passenger VFH with private delivery services into a
- 13 major class.
- 14 And -- and can you -- you tell me if
- 15 I'm correct in understanding that MPI's position is
- 16 that this would not significantly impact the rates
- 17 because prices in every classification is break even
- 18 over time.
- 19
- 20 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 2.1
- MS. CARA LOW: Every major class is
- 23 breakeven over time as long as there's enough
- 24 credibility there. And it takes time, sometimes then
- 25 if it's low credibility to eventually get there.

- 1 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, there's no
- 2 intention then to group passenger -- or VFH, passenger
- 3 vehicle with delivery?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: There's no plans at
- 5 this time.
- 6 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: I'm going to
- 7 change now to the topic of the DSR, and I'm just
- 8 wondering --
- 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Watchman...?
- 10 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Yeah?
- 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, sorry. Let's
- 12 take a break now then and we'll continue with the
- 13 cross-examination on DSR at a quarter to 11:00.

14

- 15 --- Upon recessing at 10:30 a.m.
- 16 --- Upon resuming at 10:48 a.m.

17

- 18 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 19 Mr. Watchman...?
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you, Madam
- 21 Chair.

- 23 CONTINUED BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Turning to the
- 25 topic of the Driver Safety Rating. Kristen, if we

- 1 could turn to Appendix 1 of the Driver Safety Rating
- 2 portion of the Application. And this appendix deals
- 3 with the Board Directive with respect to a Primary
- 4 Driver Rating Model.
- 5 And if we turn ahead starting at page 4
- 6 of 13, going down the page, starting with -- now -- so
- 7 there was a number of different topics discussed by
- 8 the Corporation with respect to required regulatory
- 9 changes and that sort of thing.
- 10 And as the Corporation is aware, last
- 11 week the Manitoba Court of Appeal issued a decision
- 12 which provides some guidance with respect to some of
- 13 these matters discussed in Appendix 1.
- 14 My question is is whether the
- 15 Corporation is considering any changes to its current
- 16 program as a result of that decision.
- 17 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Counsel, I can
- 18 advise that the decision was received on October 19th.
- 19 Most of the people on this panel were consumed with
- 20 the preparation for this Rate Application and -- and
- 21 not digesting the results of the Court of Appeal
- 22 decision.
- So, at this time, the Corporation
- 24 doesn't have a position as to what the impacts will be
- 25 on this -- on this plan as a result of the Court of

- 1 Appeal decision.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you.

- 4 CONTINUED BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
- 5 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: If we could
- 6 turn to this morning's presentation, Kristen. And if
- 7 we go to page 20 -- first of all, page 21. Sorry, it
- 8 starts at 20 -- 21 in the slide deck, the household
- 9 study.
- 10 And you indicate there that the current
- 11 data is very limited in nature and difficult, and the
- 12 last bullet point is that you're in the process of
- 13 refining this analysis.
- 14 Can you tell us at this time what
- 15 you've determined in terms of changes to the study
- 16 that might improve the results?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sure. No
- 18 problem. You know, this study was primarily based on
- 19 locating the -- the DSR level both at the driver level
- 20 and at the policy level on a per-household basis.
- 21 We've -- we've recently refined the --
- 22 the data extract to try to bring in customer numbers
- 23 as part of that so we can see a little bit more of
- 24 specifically what policies are registered to what
- 25 customers rather than making assumptions based on the

- 1 DSR level.
- 2 So we think we'll be able to have a
- 3 little bit more confidence based on that, but to the
- 4 point I made earlier, I think, you know, there's
- 5 nothing that we will find that will help us be able to
- 6 have really good choices for potential future DSR
- 7 models. All it will help us with is looking at the
- 8 prevalence of leveraging the inherent structure in our
- 9 -- in our DSR model.
- 10 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, sorry, what
- 11 was the sample size for this study?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: The sample size
- 13 -- we -- we did -- we did, again, based on the worst
- 14 data or the -- the quality of the data, we did utilize
- 15 our system data to take into account all households in
- 16 Manitoba. So it wasn't just a -- it wasn't just a
- 17 portion of that. It was using all households in
- 18 Manitoba that met the -- that met the criteria.
- 19 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: If we could
- 20 scroll to the next slide, Kristen, and there you
- 21 indicated that you were looking at four (4) different
- 22 models.
- Can you tell the Board why you decided
- 24 to consider listed driver and a hybrid listed driver
- 25 as another model?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think that,
- 2 you know, as we -- as we spoke to in the -- in the
- 3 presentation today, any movement away from the current
- 4 model that we -- that we will make to help the risk-
- 5 rating accuracy of -- of -- or -- or, you know, the --
- 6 the accuracy of rating risk when it comes to
- 7 Manitobans. It's a large change.
- 8 As we move towards data collection,
- 9 it's going to be a pretty large exercise no matter how
- 10 we cut it. I feel that we would be providing the best
- 11 value to Manitobans by doing an analysis that doesn't
- 12 limit us to a single model to move to, but to conduct
- 13 that analysis on the popular industry available models
- 14 that we're -- that we're seeing out there.
- 15 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And I understand
- 16 from last year's GRA, it was determined that the
- 17 Corporation does use a listed driver model with
- 18 respect to at least one (1) of its Extension products.
- 19 Is that correct?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct, and
- 21 that's Orvian -- Orvian insurance.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And is that
- 23 information of further assistance to the Corporation
- 24 in determining the desirability of a listed driver
- 25 model?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: In terms of
- 2 desirability, potentially not. I think that, you
- 3 know, as we're working with our technology teams, it
- 4 may provide some opportunities to, you know, utilize
- 5 some existing technology process and -- and coding
- 6 when it comes to collecting that information.
- 7 Some of that information may be
- 8 portable to -- to collecting -- collecting information
- 9 from DSR-eligible policyholders, but as far as lessons
- 10 learned, because the ORV-listed driver collection
- 11 really is part of a -- a surcharge collection, it
- 12 doesn't really help.
- 13 You know, when you think about, you
- 14 know, a passenger vehicle and, you know, the
- 15 behaviours of a household using that compared to using
- 16 an ORV, I don't that there's enough comparison to --
- 17 to make it helpful for any analysis.
- 18 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And are you
- 19 aware of any resistance or negative feedback from
- 20 purchasers of that product in terms of their having to
- 21 provided listed driver information?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No.
- 23 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, if we could
- 24 return, Kristen, to the Appendix 1 again, and I wanted
- 25 to go to page 5, towards the bottom of page 5, where

- 1 there's a discussion in terms of required IT changes.
- 2 And that carries over to the top of the next page.
- Now, the indication is, as I understand
- 4 it, that the Duck Creek platform is the platform
- 5 intended for this product as opposed to the Legacy
- 6 system. Is that correct?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct,
- 8 yes.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And the
- 10 implementation of a new Primary Driver Model would
- 11 occur something like twelve (12) to eighteen (18)
- 12 months following NOVA release 3. Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: You know, we
- 14 can't commit to any, you know, time line of
- 15 implementation at this point but, you know, we've been
- 16 -- been advised from our technology teams that that
- 17 would be a -- a preferred best practice.
- 18 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And we heard
- 19 last week about the flattening of the NOVA project
- 20 resulting in extensions of time lines.
- 21 And is it your understanding that
- 22 release 3 launch is not scheduled until sometime in
- 23 2024?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct, yeah.
- 25 That is my understanding.

1 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so can you

- 2 tell us -- sorry, if we could go back to your time
- 3 line in your presentation this morning and scroll --
- 4 scroll down to the -- sorry, it's almost -- yeah,
- 5 there, to the -- the time line.
- 6 Do you anticipate that those delays in
- 7 the -- in release 3 of -- of Nova Project will affect
- 8 your progress and next steps?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think that's -
- 10 I think that's a good question. I think the answer
- 11 is -- is somewhat complicated, and I think it comes
- 12 down to a couple of factors.
- 13 You know, we -- we did indicate on this
- 14 slide that we're -- you know, our next kind of
- 15 milestone here is for MPI to make a decision on the
- 16 data collection method.
- 17 And -- and part of that, you know, as
- 18 we look at doing a customer survey versus voluntary
- 19 collection versus mandatory collection, a big part of
- 20 it is the technology aspect and what it's going to
- 21 take for us to do it.
- 22 So although we have said, you know, in
- 23 -- in our chapter we talk about what -- what
- 24 implementation would look like in IWS or our existing
- 25 systems, as well as Duck Creek, we are having the

- 1 sizings done for IWS as -- you know, in -- in addition
- 2 to Duck Creek when we're looking at the addition of
- 3 not only the primary driver, but the listed driver as
- 4 well.
- 5 I think what it's going to come down
- 6 to, part of it is going to be those costs and the
- 7 value of (sic) Manitobans at this -- at this point in
- 8 time. So I think once we have all of the information
- 9 gathered that we're looking to put together, one (1)
- 10 of the considerations that go into the decision is,
- 11 you know, which method are we going to go with and
- 12 when are we going to do it?
- Is it -- you know, do we -- do we make
- 14 the decision to make the investments in our existing
- 15 systems, which have a very limited life span, or do we
- 16 make the choice to wait for Duck Creek to be available
- 17 with release 3(a)?
- 18 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And if we could
- 19 then go back to the Appendix 1, Kristen, and -- or --
- 20 and turning to page 13, which is that spreadsheet of
- 21 activities.
- Now, as I understand it, looking at
- 23 item J, which is the collection of primary driver
- 24 information, the indication there is that it would
- 25 require three (3) years of data collection prior to

- 1 launch.
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think the --
- 3 the indication here -- I'm not sure if I would
- 4 necessarily agree with that statement, but the --
- 5 where you see the -- you know, the blue on the Gantt
- 6 chart continuing from the start of year 3 and beyond,
- 7 that's intended to identify that it's a continuous
- 8 process.
- 9 I'm not sure if that answers your --
- 10 your question though.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No. I've got --
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: If you'd like to
- 13 rephrase.
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No, no, yeah, I
- 15 was -- I was -- what I was trying to determine is, is
- 16 whether the Corporation believes it would require
- 17 three (3) years to collect the primary driver
- 18 information.
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Sorry, just one
- 20 -- just one (1) moment.
- 21
- 22 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 23
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: As long as we
- 25 are -- we're able -- you know, if we -- if we collect

- 1 the date, if we're able to make sure we're able to map
- 2 back that data from our -- from our systems for, you
- 3 know, a minimum of a three (3) period, we would need
- 4 to collect that information on a three (3) year go-
- 5 forward basis.
- Once we collect it, we just have to
- 7 make sure that we have a map three (3) year look-back
- 8 period.
- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And is the
- 10 Corporation confident that it can collect that data
- 11 prior to release 3 of the NOVA project?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm sorry, can
- 13 you repeat that question?
- 14 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Is the
- 15 Corporation confident that it can collect that data or
- 16 start collecting that data prior to release 3 of the
- 17 NOVA project?
- 18 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't think
- 19 I'd be able to answer that.
- 20 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, the data
- 21 collection might have to wait until release 3 of NOVA
- 22 project?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't think --
- 24 I don't think I said that. I --
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No, no, I'm

- 1 asking. I'm not suggesting you said that.
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't know.
- 3 Quite honestly, if I'm going to be realistic, you
- 4 know, as we're gathering information necessary to
- 5 decide on our -- what -- you know, what we want to do
- 6 as a method of -- of collection for this DSR data, I
- 7 think that's going to have to be a main consideration
- 8 in that -- in that decision, but, you know, that
- 9 decision hasn't been -- hasn't been made or -- or
- 10 debated at a large scale at this point.
- 11 MS. CARA LOW: Just to support that
- 12 response. There's a number of options to collect that
- 13 data that we highlighted in the presentation. So,
- 14 first, we need to come to a decision which option MPI
- 15 would -- would proceed with.
- 16 And then, depending on if it's a
- 17 mandatory option at the renewal process that would
- 18 require system changes, then the second decision is,
- 19 do we want to invest that in the current system as
- 20 we're on the eve of changing those systems out and, of
- 21 course, the -- the necessary legislation changes.
- 22 Some of those things are unknown at
- 23 this time. And -- and just alone, legislation changes
- 24 could be upward of a twelve (12) months process. So,
- 25 those are some of the questions that we're internally

- 1 trying to answer over the next little while so that we
- 2 can make that informed decision.
- 3 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, my question
- 4 with respect to the chart is, if we go down to item P,
- 5 which is final pricing, item -- you see row P.

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

- 9 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And that doesn't
- 10 appear to take place until year 5, which is two (2)
- 11 years on this chart after data collection starts.
- So, is -- is the -- will the
- 13 Corporation be able to price the product with two (2)
- 14 years of data collection?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: As long as we can --
- 16 after we collect who the primary driver is, as long as
- 17 we can link it back to our current database, then we
- 18 have years of data, and then that's not an issue.
- 19 So, as long as we can make that link,
- 20 we will be good.

2.1

22 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And I should just
- 25 correct for the record that this chart was amended in

- 1 MPI Exhibit 3, but the only change was in the last
- 2 block of columns where -- where it reads, "2028 was
- 3 changed to year 6."

4

- 5 CONTINUED BY MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN:
- 6 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, I want to
- 7 change to the topic of the changes requested in the
- 8 Application in terms of the DSR methodology and the
- 9 increase in merits reading to 17.
- Now, is it the -- MPI's position that
- 11 the best way to reduce cross-subsidization between
- 12 registered owners at different DSR levels is to move
- 13 toward actuarially indicated vehicle premium discounts
- 14 via incremental steps?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, it is.
- 16 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And if we could
- 17 turn to appendix 3 of the DSR section.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, the process,
- 22 it considered actuarially indicated discounts for each
- 23 DSR level.
- 24 And this is the same methodology that
- 25 was used in the 2022 General Rate Application?

1136 1 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, it is. 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And just going back to page 9 of the DSR portion of the Application, 7 specifically figure DSR 1. 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so, this is the process that the Corporation has undertaken. And 13 there are the -- it lists the current rate for DSR levels, the actuarially indicated rate. And then it 14 15 has rates for scenarios 1 through 4. 16 And just in general terms, what is the 17 difference between the four (4) scenarios? MS. CARA LOW: Well, the difference is 18 19 just what was selected for each of the DSR levels that are listed there. 20 21 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: But ultimately, 22 the -- the scenario that the Corporation recommends is 23 scenario 4? 24 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. 25 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And so, those

- 1 are -- these -- those numbers in that column represent
- 2 the discount rates that the Corporation is applying
- 3 for for each -- each DSR level.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

7

- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Now, as we see,
- 9 there's -- so there's a difference between the
- 10 indicated rate and the applied for rate.
- And if the objective is to get to
- 12 actuarially indicated rates, how many years does the
- 13 Corporation foresee before the rates will correspond
- 14 to the indicated rate?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: We currently don't have
- 16 a transition plan to get to fully actuarially sound.
- 17 But it would -- it would have been a 16 percent base
- 18 rate increase on top of what the filing currently is.
- 19 And we didn't feel a 16 percent is
- 20 somewhere where we wanted to go.
- 21 Our corporate risk appetite is overall
- 22 rate indication of plus two (2).
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: If we turn back
- 24 to Appendix 3.

1138 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And looking at page 2. 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Below the section on data. And the indication there, starting at line -- about -- down to line 20, for Personal 10 Injury Protection Plan, MPI used reported losses and 11 earned units for insurance years 2014 to 2019. 12 13 The reported losses are developed to 14 the end of March 31, 2022. 15 And if we just scroll up to the previous paragraph, we see, for other coverages, the 16 17 Corporation used reported losses, earned units as of December 31 for insurance years 2017 to 2020. 18 And the reason MPI used losses 19 20 developed to December 31, 2021 was for these coverages 21 is the -- is primarily due to timing. 22 So could you explain the different use 23 of reported losses and earned units for the different 24 coverages? 25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

- MS. CARA LOW: So from a timing point
- 4 of view, we just need more time with the physical
- 5 damage -- like, the collision comprehensive property
- 6 damage and bodily injury coverages -- in order to do
- 7 the rate line relativities.
- Because PIPP benefits are flat rated,
- 9 so we don't need as much time to work with those
- 10 losses.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And the
- 12 Corporation undertook a review of overall relativities
- 13 by DSR rate -- or DSR level, rather. Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah. Yeah.
- 15 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And -- and those
- 16 correspond -- or are identical with the same -- those
- 17 relativities from 2022 GRA.
- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry?
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So --
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: Are you talking about
- 21 the actuarially indicated that we were just looking
- 22 at?
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: No, at the --
- 24 the indicated relativities in three-point-three (3.3).

1140 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: All right. Just bear with me for a minute. 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Kristen, if it's possible, can we go to the '22 GRA application, DSR-2? 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE) 12 13 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: I'm going to 14 move on. Would it be fair to say that the DSR 15 discounts and surcharges are moving towards actuarially indicated rates, rather than having them 16 17 currently set at indicated rates due to MPI's concern about dislocation? 18 MS. CARA LOW: It's not so much about 19 20 dislocation. It's about an overall base rate increase 21 that we would have to make. To move all the way to 22 the indicated would be a 16 percent overall increase. 23 So I guess it's dislocation if you --24 yeah, it's a lower end that's going to have to field 25 the hit in order to give the larger discounts at the

- 1 higher end.
- 2 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So doing it over
- 3 time should reduce the amount of dislocation?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yeah.
- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And is that --
- 6 is -- is that why MPI is not recommending any changes
- 7 in the lower end of the scale, below nine (9)? Sorry,
- 8 from nine (9) to sixteen (16)?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah. That is correct.
- 10 Yes.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And did the
- 12 Corporation consider adding any surcharges on the
- 13 demerit side of the DSR scale?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: We didn't consider it.
- 15 What we were trying to achieve is the rate decrease --
- 16 the preliminary rate decreases of minus 0.9 percent.
- 17 We were trying to give that decrease to the good
- 18 drivers is what we were trying to do. Without giving
- 19 an increase to anyone over -- to anyone, in order to
- 20 pay for the expanded discount.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you. If
- 22 you could just give me a minute, Madam Chair. I just
- 23 want to make sure that we've covered everything, but
- 24 that is just about it.
- 25

1142 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Watchman...? 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you, Madam Chair. 7 Now what we've pulled up on the screen here is to the right is the figure DSR-2 from the 2022 application. And then on the left is similar information in figure DSR-1 from the 2023 GRA. 10 11 And my question is: I with respect to 12 the indicate -- actuarially indicated rates, for each 13 DSR level, they appear to be pretty much identical 14 subject to -- to rounding. 15 Were the indicated rates for the 2023 16 GRA updated? 17 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, they were. 18 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: And, is it 19 unusual to have fifteen (15) rates pretty much the 20 same over the course of a rating year? 21 MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute please. 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MS. CARA LOW: If we hadn't rounded,

- 1 you would see a slight difference. It is five (5)
- 2 years of data. So, that does bring stability to the
- 3 calculation as well but it was updated.
- 4 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Thank you.
- 5 Those are all my questions, Madam Chair.
- 6 PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 7 Williams? Mr. Klassen...? Sorry.

- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CHRIS KLASSEN:
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you, Madam
- 11 Chair, and thank you to the witnesses. By way of
- 12 introduction, my name is Chris Klassen. I am co-
- 13 counsel with Mr. Williams to the Manitoba branch of
- 14 the Consumers' Association of Canada. Thanks to each
- 15 of you for your time today.
- 16 Ms. Mann, I'll advise you now that all
- 17 of my questions this morning relate to the Driver
- 18 Safety Rating Program. Ms. Low, Mr. Prystupa, and Ms.
- 19 Jatana, I'll be directing my questions to you.
- 20 For those questions which are directed,
- 21 generally, to the Panel, you're all welcome to answer
- 22 and there will be some that I'll address to each of
- 23 you, individually.
- 24 I'd like to begin our -- our discussion
- 25 this morning by covering a few basic principles

- 1 related to the DSR Program and, to do so, I'll ask if
- 2 Kristen can pull up on the screen page 4 of the Driver
- 3 Classification System Chapter. Thank you.
- 4 And I'll just ask the panel to confirm
- 5 that, between lines 5 and 9, we see MPI's stated goals
- 6 of the Driver Safety Rating Program? Agreed? Perhaps
- 7 Mr. -- Mr. Prystupa?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yep. That's
- 9 correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 11 these are stated goals -- these are goals, as stated,
- 12 in MPI's Application? Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'll
- 15 confirm, for the purposes of the record, that these
- 16 are, first, to strengthen the ability to reward the
- 17 safest drivers? Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, second, to
- 20 encourage poor drivers to improv -- improve their
- 21 driving behaviour? Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, third, to
- 24 enhance the overall understanding by drivers of how
- 25 their driving behaviour can affect how much they pay

- 1 for auto insurance? Correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Now, Mr. Prystupa,
- 4 as part of your role in supporting the oversight of
- 5 the Driver Safety Rating Program, is it part of your
- 6 responsibility to familiarize yourself with past PUB
- 7 Orders related to DSR?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes. It is.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, so,
- 10 recognizing that this took place before you joined the
- 11 Corporation, can you confirm that the DSR Program was
- 12 initially approved by this Board in Order 89 of 2009?
- 13 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I would not be
- 14 able to confirm that. That was more than a decade
- 15 before my --
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure.
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: -- more than.
- 18 Yeah. It's way -- way long ago.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: That's fine and I
- 20 understand. So, for your reference, then, I'll ask
- 21 Ms. Schubert to pull up on the screen pdf page 10 of
- 22 that Order and, if Ms. Schubert could scroll down.
- Is this -- recognizing that you weren't
- 24 with the Corporation at the time, Mr. Prystupa, is
- 25 this Order familiar to you?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Great. Thank you.
- 3 And, so, can you confirm that on the screen in front
- 4 of you, are three (3) primary goals of the Driver
- 5 Safety Rating Program that were adopted by this Board,
- 6 in this Order?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And can you
- 9 confirm for me, please, that -- that the first is to
- 10 provide higher rewards, via reduced premiums, for the
- 11 safest drivers?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, second, to
- 14 provide stronger incentives for higher risk drivers to
- 15 improve their driving behaviour? Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, third, to
- 18 improve drivers' understanding of how their behaviour
- 19 can affect the amount they pay for auto insurance.
- 20 Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would you
- 23 agree that the goals, as stated in Order 89/'09 differ
- 24 slightly from those set out in MPI's present
- 25 application?

- 1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Slight --
- 2 slightly. Yes.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would you
- 4 agree that, while they might be directionally
- 5 consistent, the original goals approved by the PUB are
- 6 more specific?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Mmm.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: I'll suggest to
- 9 you, Mr. Prystupa, and ask you to agree, that the
- 10 first is more specific, in that it states that the DSR
- 11 Program will reward the safest drivers with lower
- 12 premiums, rather than only strengthening MPI's ability
- 13 to reward drivers in an unspecified manner?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm sorry,
- 15 which -- which section said that "will reward
- 16 drivers"? Was that in -- was that in the -- the 2009
- 17 Order that's on the screen now or --
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Exactly. So, sir,
- 19 I'm -- I'm looking at Number 1 and I'll ask you to
- 20 confirm that Objective 1 here specifies that the
- 21 method by which MPI will reward safest drivers is via
- 22 reduced premiums? Correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 24 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that's a more
- 25 specific statement than the first objective in MPI's

- 1 Application, which -- which, as you read a moment ago,
- 2 only stated that -- that the DSR Program is intended
- 3 to strengthen MPI's ability to reward safe drivers?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And,
- 6 second, would you agree that the second goal
- 7 articulated by the PUB in this Order specifically
- 8 calls for incentivizing the improvement of driving
- 9 behaviour for high-risk drivers, rather than merely
- 10 encouraging it?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. My
- 13 next few questions will be for you, Ms. Low. You're
- 14 aware, I assume, and I'll ask you to confirm, that
- 15 MPI's Application provides a detailed explanation of
- 16 the process by which it determines its proposed rate?
- MS. CARA LOW: I'm aware.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you would have
- 19 exercised significant oversight over those components
- 20 of the Application? Correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, quickly, I'll
- 23 ask Ms. Schubert to pull up the Rate-setting
- 24 Framework, RSF Chapter, at page 4.
- 25 And I'll ask you to confirm, Ms. Low,

- 1 that on the screen in front of you are a list of a
- 2 series of actuarial principles on which MPI states its
- 3 rating approach is based?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And can you
- 6 confirm that -- that, among these principles, are two
- 7 (2) that I'll name specifically, one, the principle of
- 8 typing rates directly to costs? Correct?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, two, the
- 11 principle of minimizing cross-subsidization between
- 12 customers. Correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, recognizing
- 15 that these principles are directed at the actuary's
- 16 work in rate-making, can you confirm whether these
- 17 principles also apply to the selection of vehicle
- 18 premium discounts through the Driver Safety Rating
- 19 Program?
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Now,
- 22 to the panel, generally, you'll be aware, and I'll ask
- 23 you confirm, that, with this year's General Rate
- 24 Application, MPI filed a document called the Driver
- 25 Safety Rating Actuarial Review. Correct?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry. I missed that.
- 2 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: That -- that --
- 3 that's completely fine. No need to apologize, Ms.
- 4 Low.
- 5 You're aware, and I'll ask you to
- 6 confirm, that MPI filed with its Application the
- 7 document that you see now, in front of you, on the
- 8 screen, the Driver Safety Rating Actuarial Review?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that that's
- 11 filed as Appendix 3 to the DSR Chapter? Correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 14 can you confirm, please, that the primary objective of
- 15 -- of this review, being the -- the exercise that's
- 16 summarized in this appendix was to evaluate the
- 17 appropriateness of current vehicle discounts and
- 18 driver licence surcharges on a registered owner basis?
- 19 Correct?
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, to confirm
- 22 for clarity's sake, by registered owner basis, you
- 23 mean that this pricing review is assessing the
- 24 actuarial soundness of the discounts and surcharges
- 25 that are presently being charged through the DSR

- 1 Program, in its current form. Correct?
- 2 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct.
- 3 The registered owner.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: The registered
- 5 owner. Exactly, so, thank you. I'll ask Ms. Schubert
- 6 to please turn to Figure 4 of this appendix and that's
- 7 on page 10. Thank you very much.
- 8 And, so, turning our attention to the -
- 9 to the table in front of us, it -- it does take up
- 10 the whole page. Maybe we can look at the whole page
- 11 briefly and -- and, then, focus on -- later on, the
- 12 positive DSR levels.
- But, just to confirm what we're looking
- 14 at, leaving aside, the -- the line numbers on the
- 15 leftmost side of the page, the first column identifies
- 16 each row in this table with a DSR level, starting at
- 17 positive fifteen (15) at the top and going all the way
- 18 down to negative twenty (-20)?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, in the third
- 21 column from the left, MPI identifies the calculated
- 22 discount for each positive DSR level, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And by "calculated
- 25 discount," can you please confirm that MPI is

- 1 referring to the discount calculated by MPI through
- 2 this actuarial pricing review consistent with
- 3 actuarial standards and practices?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: In other words,
- 6 we're talking about the actuarially indicated
- 7 discount?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: That would be true.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 10 so, the fourth column identifies the current discount,
- 11 correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, again, now
- 14 we're talking solely about the positive DSR levels and
- 15 so you could feel welcome to zoom in at the top of the
- 16 table, Kristen. Thank you.
- 17 And so the fourth column being the
- 18 current discounts, these are the discounts currently
- 19 provided through the DSR program, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the 5th column
- 22 titled Variance, identifies the percentage variance
- 23 between the two (2)?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, by way of

- 1 illustration, for example, at -- at DSR 15, the
- 2 calculated or actuarially indicated discount is 56
- 3 percent, correct?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct,
- 5 and just back to my presentation, that 56 is heavily
- 6 influenced by people who should be in a DSR 16, 17,
- 7 18. It's not just DSR 15.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Yeah, I
- 9 understand. And thank you very much for that
- 10 clarification.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: But keeping our
- 13 focus narrowly on -- on the table for the time being,
- 14 moving over to the current discount column, we see
- 15 that the current discount for DSR 15 is 37.
- MS. CARA LOW: M-hm.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the variance
- 18 between the two (2) is 19 percent?
- 19 MS. CARA LOW: That's true.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And recognizing
- 21 that as the DSR scale evolves, vehicles registered to
- 22 DSR 15 owners will move up the scale.
- But for the purposes of this table,
- 24 that means that if the current discount for DSR at
- 25 level 15 is to be actuarially sound, what's presently

- 1 charged is too low by a margin of 19 percent when
- 2 compared to the actuarially indicated discount,
- 3 correct?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Assuming everyone in
- 5 the DSR level 15 is truly a fifteen (15), that would
- 6 be true.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Okay. Thank you.
- 8 Turning now to the DSR chapter rather than the
- 9 appendix, and specifically to figure 1 at page 12. If
- 10 -- if we could, Kristen, thank you.
- 11 And this table has been brought to your
- 12 attention already today. Here we see a comparison
- 13 again of -- of current and actuarially indicated
- 14 percentage discounts as informed by MPI's actuarial
- 15 pricing review, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And specifically,
- 18 again, we see in this table each line addressing one
- 19 of the positive DSR levels?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the second
- 22 column identifying the current discounts?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the third, the
- 25 actuarially indicated discounts?

```
1
                   MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
 2
                   MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And here, just as
   in the table we were -- we were looking at a moment
   ago, we see that the actuarially indicated discounts
   are higher than the current discounts, correct?
 6
                   MS. CARA LOW:
                                   That is correct.
 7
                   MR. CHRIS KLASSEN:
                                       And in a general
   sense, could you please confirm that when we hear the
   term 'cross-subsidization' in the DSR, that -- that
   this is primarily the issue being discussed, correct?
10
11
                   MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, that would be the
12
   issue.
13
                   MR. CHRIS KLASSEN:
                                       That -- that
   vehicle owners on the positive side of the DSR scale
14
15
   being the -- the safer lower risk drivers are paying
   more than they should based on the risk they bring to
16
17
   the system, which is reflected in their actuarially
18
   indicated rate?
19
                   MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, that is true.
20
21
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
22
23
                   MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Does MPI have, or
24
   is MPI able to provide the indicated discount for
```

25

level 16?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: No. That's what I was
- 2 alluding to in my presentation, is until you end up in
- 3 DSR 16 in our system, we haven't been able to pull the
- 4 claims attached to 16, 17, 18 and we haven't been able
- 5 to subdivide it.
- 6 Our data management team is telling us
- 7 they -- we have the data. They haven't been able to
- 8 figure out how to pull the data.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And thank you for
- 10 that response. Based on what you know of the vehicles
- 11 registered to DSR 15 drivers, can you provide an
- 12 estimate as to whether the indicated discount for DSR
- 13 level 16 would be higher or lower than the 56 percent
- 14 at level 15?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: I would imagine it
- 16 would be lower because it's going to be gradual. So,
- 17 DSR 14 is 45 percent. You would kind of expect maybe
- 18 46, 47, 48.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure. Thank you.
- 20 Thank you for that response.
- 21 And recognizing again that -- that the
- 22 DSR level 15 that we see on the table contains
- 23 vehicles registered to drivers who in the near future
- 24 might be moving up the scale.
- 25 Would you agree that -- that the issue

- 1 of cross-subsidization in the DSR is most acute at the
- 2 higher end of the scale, and particularly so for those
- 3 at DSR level 15?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Very true.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Very true, thank
- 6 you.
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: And about a third of
- 8 peop -- drivers are up there in DSR 15 and 16.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. I
- 10 appreciate that -- that helpful addition.
- 11 And on the subject of cross-
- 12 subsidization, can you confirm that MPI's present
- 13 Application proposes changes to -- to certain of the
- 14 DSR discounts to address some of this cross-
- 15 subsidization?
- 16 MS. CARA LOW: I would agree with
- 17 that.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, scrolling
- 19 down to figure DSR 4 on -- on page 14, Kristen, we see
- 20 a table presenting MPI's selected discounts?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the selected -
- 23 sorry, figure DSR 4, referring to the discounts
- 24 rather than the rates. Up a page, 14. Perfect.
- 25 Thank you very much.

- 1 And to confirm, the -- the percentages
- 2 proposed in the selected column again are -- are the
- 3 proposed changes MPI intends to make or proposes to
- 4 make to the DSR discounts on vehicle premiums through
- 5 this Application?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And it's those
- 8 changes that are the -- the primary means by which MPI
- 9 proposes to address, cross-subsidization in the DSR
- 10 through this Application, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And when a moment
- 13 ago I said "primary means," it would be more accurate
- 14 to say that those are the -- that's the only means by
- 15 which MPI proposes to address cross-subsidization in
- 16 the DSR through this specific Application?
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, that would be the
- 18 only way we're doing that.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 20 so, just to make sure that we're on the same page
- 21 looking at this table, as we've seen in a few of the
- 22 other tables discussed already this morning, the first
- 23 column on the left, again, sets out the DSR level by
- 24 row?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.

- 1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in the second
- 2 we see the indicated discounts, which is something
- 3 we've spoken about a few times this morning?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Next, over in the
- 6 third column, is the selected discount?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Then the current
- 9 discount?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 11 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And fifth, the
- 12 right most column is the current discount subtracted
- 13 from the selected discount, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, in other
- 16 words, the fifth column identifies MPI's proposed
- 17 changes to the DSR discounts?
- MS. CARA LOW: Right.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And specifically,
- 20 to the vehicle premium discounts through the DSR?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 23 so, to take DSR level 14 as an illustrative example,
- 24 we see an indicated discount of 45.6 percent, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.

- 1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I'll go out of
- 2 order here and I apologize for that. But skipping two
- 3 (2) columns to the right, again, for DSR 14, we see a
- 4 current discount of 32 percent?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the difference
- 7 between the indicated and current being the amount of
- 8 correction that's required, is 13.6 percent, correct?
- 9 And I apologize for being abrupt there, but I'm
- 10 comparing the 45.6 percent indicated discount and the
- 11 32 percent current discount, correct?
- 12 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Than -- thank you.
- 14 And so, just to confirm the results of -- of that
- 15 quick equation again, the difference between indicated
- 16 and current being the amount of correction that's
- 17 required for DSR 14 is 13.6 percent?
- 18 Just -- just to reiterate and -- and
- 19 confirm what we --
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: To move to the
- 21 actuarially indicated, that would be the change
- 22 required, yes.
- 23 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And in
- 24 the column to the -- on the right, we see that MPI is
- 25 proposing to increase the discount for DSR level 14 by

- 1 2 percent, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if we were to
- 4 do the same calculation for DSR 15, we see an
- 5 indicated discount of 44.8 percent, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And a current
- 8 discount of 31?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the difference
- 11 between them being 13.8 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: But for DSR level
- 14 13, MPI is proposing a 1 percent increase to the DSR
- 15 discount?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 18 keeping in mind your -- your comment earlier about the
- 19 diversity of driving experience among the registered
- 20 owners in DSR level 15, we do see for DSR level 15 the
- 21 gap between indicated and current discounts being 19
- 22 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, that is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would you
- 25 agree that -- that this tells us that this is the

- 1 largest gap between indicated and current discounts
- 2 presented on this table?
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Presented in this
- 4 table, yes.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you alluded to
- 6 this a moment ago, but on the subject of DSR level 15,
- 7 can you confirm that there are significantly more
- 8 vehicles registered to DSR level 15 drivers than the
- 9 other levels?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Will you accept,
- 12 subject to check, that there are just over three
- 13 hundred fifty thousand (350,000) private passenger
- 14 vehicles registered to DSR 15 drivers?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: Subject to check, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And -- thank you.
- 17 And again, subject to check, that's out of a total of
- 18 -- of just over eight hundred forty-five thousand
- 19 (845,000) private passenger vehicles?
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, that sounds
- 21 correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so again,
- 23 doing very quick math, we're looking at about 40
- 24 percent, just over 41 percent of all private passenger
- 25 vehicles being registered to drivers at DSR level 15?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, that would be
- 2 correct.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, based on
- 4 our discussion of a moment ago then, you'll agree that
- 5 the owners of each of the three hundred fifty thousand
- 6 (350,000) or so vehicles, private passenger vehicles,
- 7 which are registered to owners in the DSR 15 level are
- 8 paying vehicle premiums that are 19 percent higher
- 9 than they should be?
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct,
- 11 based on the actuarially indicated.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you.
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: But some of them will
- 14 be moving into DSR 16, and therefore, getting an
- 15 additional 1 percent discount.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Of course. And
- 17 thank you for that clarification.
- 18 Could you, please, confirm that MPI
- 19 isn't proposing any changes to the discount for DSR
- 20 level 15 this year, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: But as you said a
- 23 moment ago, some of those vehicles which are
- 24 registered to owners who will be moving to DSR 16
- 25 might see a change after they've moved to sixteen

- 1 (16).
- 2 MS. CARA LOW: Sixteen (16) and
- 3 seventeen (17).
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Seventeen (17).
- 5 Were those -- for those vehicle owners who stay in DSR
- 6 level 15, however, they won't see a change in their
- 7 vehicle premium discounts this year?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: That is true.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the reason for
- 10 that, as you said a moment ago, is that MPI's position
- 11 is that it can't know right now with certainty exactly
- 12 how much adjustment is needed for DSR level 15?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is true, yes.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Is it MPI's
- 15 position that DSR level 15 discounts might not need to
- 16 be adjusted after the movement up to levels 16 and 17
- 17 takes place?
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: I would think there
- 19 would still be some movement required 'cause it would
- 20 just gradually progress from DSR level 14. So maybe,
- 21 maybe not.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Okay. Thank you.
- 23 I -- I recognize that I'm inviting you to speculate,
- 24 and I -- I thank you for your response.
- Mr. Prystupa, you confirmed for me a

- 1 few minutes ago that, through your role supporting the
- 2 oversight of the DSR Program, that you've familiarized
- 3 yourself with past PUB Orders relating to the Driver
- 4 Safety Rating Program?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah. At a high
- 6 level, yes.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: At a high level.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yeah.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure. Thank you.
- 10 But based on that high-level review, could you confirm
- 11 that -- that you're aware then that the issue of
- 12 cross-subsidization in the DSR has received attention
- 13 by the PUB and Interveners in past proceedings?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'd agree
- 16 that the PUB has, over the course of multiple past
- 17 GRAs, sought to address cross-subsidization in the
- 18 DSR?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that one (1)
- 21 example of this is that, following last year's GRA,
- 22 MPI was directed to prepare and file a plan for -- or
- 23 a transition plan for correcting cross-subsidization
- 24 in the DSR?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.

- 1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And -- and that
- 2 was found at Directive 11.15 of Order 134/'21,
- 3 correct?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- 5 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in response to
- 6 that Directive, Directive 11.15 of -- of Order
- 7 134/'21, MPI has filed DSR Appendix 2, correct?
- 8 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I would -- I
- 9 would refer to Ms. Low for any questions specific to
- 10 Directive 11.15.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure. Thank you.
- 12 And just to confirm that -- that the document filed at
- 13 DSR Appendix 2 is MPI's response to Directive 11.15,
- 14 correct?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, could you repeat
- 16 that?
- 17 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Yeah, of course.
- 18 That's fine. Directive 11.15 of Order 134/'21
- 19 directed MPI to prepare and file a transition plan for
- 20 correcting cross-subsidization in the DSR.
- 21 And MPI's response to that directive is
- 22 -- is this document here, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, that would be
- 24 correct.
- 25 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Now,

- 1 in preparing this document, and -- and, more broadly,
- 2 in considering its plans for transitioning to correct
- 3 cross-subsidization in the DSR, has MPI drawn on its
- 4 past experiences at all in managing rate transitions?
- 5 For example, in considering how to
- 6 address cross-subsidization in the DSR, has MPI
- 7 considered how it approached the initial DSR
- 8 implementation when levels 11 through 14 were -- were
- 9 all added at once in the second year of the DSR
- 10 program?
- MS. CARA LOW: Not that I'm aware of,
- 12 no.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Or,
- 14 similarly, in -- in considering its plans to
- 15 transition to address cross-subsidization in the DSR,
- 16 has MPI considered its experience in transitioning to
- 17 use of the CLEAR rating system and the rate
- 18 dislocation that -- that was caused by -- by that
- 19 process?
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.
- 21
- 22 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 23
- MS. CARA LOW: All I can say is, being
- 25 new to MPI, as we're making these selections, we're

- 1 going through the calculations, like I'm not
- 2 considering what was done in the past with the former
- 3 actuarial team.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 5 response, Ms. Low. And I -- I...

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And your statement
- 10 of -- of just now would also apply to past direction
- 11 of the Public Utilities Board with respect to rate
- 12 dislocation in the DSR?
- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, if I knew the --
- 14 one (1) minute, please.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if you'll
- 19 forgive me for interrupting, I can offer a slight
- 20 clarification on -- on my question, just recognizing
- 21 that in the late 1990s, there was direction from this
- 22 Board respecting MPI's transition to use of the CLEAR
- 23 rating model.
- 24 And my -- my question is whether you
- 25 and your team have considered that direction in

- 1 planning this particular transition?
- MS. CARA LOW: No. We weren't aware
- 3 it existed.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. We'll
- 5 leave that there.
- 6 So turning back to DSR Appendix 2, MPI
- 7 explains -- and I'll ask you to confirm that MPI
- 8 explains that it is presently embarking upon the
- 9 creation of a modernized and more actuarially sound
- 10 pricing framework utilizing generalized linear
- 11 modelling, correct?
- 12 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 14 MPI cites this development as a reason for its request
- 15 to defer and not file in this GRA a comprehensive plan
- 16 to address cross-subsidization in the DSR?
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct 'cause
- 18 it -- it will go in as a rating variable into the GLM
- 19 model.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 21 so, recognizing that the DSR will become a -- a rating
- 22 variable, putting that in -- in terms that made sense
- 23 to me when I was preparing for today, MPI cites this
- 24 uncertainty related to forthcoming GLM pricing as a
- 25 reason for not taking more substantial steps today to

- 1 -- to addressing cross-subsidization, correct?
- 2 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I don't intend
- 4 to have the same conversation twice, Ms. Low, but
- 5 you'll recall from a few days ago you and I had a
- 6 discussion about MPI's plans to transition to
- 7 implement GLM-based pricing.
- 8 And could you please confirm that, in
- 9 that discussion, you confirmed that, at that time,
- 10 that MPI has not yet established finalized plans or
- 11 firm time lines for each of the steps required to move
- 12 toward implementation of GLM-based pricing?
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: That is true.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 15 I'll ask you to confirm again that it's your
- 16 understanding that MPI is proposing to implement GLM
- 17 in a few years time based on its own internal decision
- 18 rather than direction from this Board?
- 19 MS. CARA LOW: We plan to bring a
- 20 parallel analysis to the 2025 GRA for private
- 21 passenger vehicles.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. I
- 23 appreciate that clarification. And so, you'd agreed
- 24 then, or I'll invite you to -- to agree, that it would
- 25 be open to MPI to explore the potential use of GLMs,

- 1 and then decide sometime closer to the 2025 GLA -- GRA
- 2 that using GLMs actually isn't in the Corporation's
- 3 best interests and not ultimately move -- move ahead
- 4 with that transition?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Well, until we do the
- 6 analysis, I guess we don't know, but it is industry
- 7 best practices. So, we are planning to move ahead
- 8 with the GLM implementation.
- 9 A GLM implementation will create
- 10 dislocation. We're well aware that there's going to
- 11 be significant dislocation. It's managing that
- 12 dislocation that's going to be the biggest item up for
- 13 discussion.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 15 clarification. And with respect to that dislocation,
- 16 does MPI have preliminary analysis of -- of the
- 17 magnitude?
- MS. CARA LOW: No, because we're still
- 19 waiting to get the software installed.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Of course. I
- 21 understand. Does MPI expect GLM-indicated rates and
- 22 discounts to at least be directionally consistent with
- 23 the indicated rates and discounts proposed today?
- MS. CARA LOW: I would imagine so.
- 25 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. I'll

- 1 change subjects here but, Ms. Low, I -- I expect these
- 2 questions to -- to continue to be most perbly
- 3 (phonetic) answered by you. And my intent in this
- 4 next section is -- is not to have a technical
- 5 discussion about rate setting. My -- my goal is to
- 6 illustrate for our clients' benefit, and that of the
- 7 Board, how the selection of DSR discounts fits within
- 8 MPI's pricing exercise, and so I'll try to keep the
- 9 discussion at a high level.
- 10 And so, to begin, I'll ask you briefly
- 11 to confirm that MPI's rate-making exercise is driven
- 12 by accepted actuarial practice, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, it is.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And I'll ask Ms.
- 15 Schubert to pull up page 30 of the rate-making
- 16 chapter, please. And I believe we're going to scroll
- 17 toward the bottom of the page. That's great. Thank
- 18 you.
- 19 And I acknowledge, Ms. Low, that this
- 20 is the provisional filing and not the rate update.
- 21 But if you'll bear with me, I'd like to refer to it
- 22 for the time being for illustrative purposes.
- 23 And so, at a very high level, to
- 24 determine the overall required rate, MPI begins its
- 25 rate-making exercise by conducting forecasting,

- 1 identifying projections for its various revenue
- 2 sources, claims costs, non-claims costs.
- 3 And these are the figures we see in the
- 4 illustration on the screen, correct?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And that very high
- 7 level general statement I provided summarizing the
- 8 exercise is reasonably accurate, correct?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, that would be
- 10 very close.
- 11 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 12 then moving on in this exercise. And if Ms. Schubert
- 13 can scroll to the top of the next page.
- 14 The next step is for MPI to solve for
- 15 'P' in this equation which it uses to determine the
- 16 overall required rate, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 18 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And MPI's next
- 19 step then is to adjust the overall required rate by
- 20 what you call an adjustment factor to reflect the time
- 21 value of money and the fact that premiums are received
- 22 over the course of the calendar year, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And finally, I'll
- 25 ask you to confirm that, to calculate the overall

- 1 required rate change, MPI compares this figure to its
- 2 estimate of the prior year's average rate adjusted for
- 3 vehicle drift which accounts for changes to the
- 4 insured fleet of vehicles and the resulting changes to
- 5 the premiums that are charged.
- Is that correct?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 8 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And it was through
- 9 this process, I'll ask you to confirm and as we see on
- 10 page 33, at line 11, that MPI determined its
- 11 provisional rate request of 0.9 percent, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 13 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And it was this
- 14 0.9 percent that MPI used in developing its proposed
- 15 changes to DSR discounts, correct?
- 16 MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.
- 17
- 18 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 19
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: This was used for the
- 21 scenario 4 that was selected, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Madam
- 23 Chair, I recognize that it's noon. I -- I don't
- 24 expect to have more than ten (10) or fifteen (15)
- 25 minutes remaining.

1175 1 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Klassen. 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. 4 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Please proceed. 5 7 CONTINUED BY MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, Ms. Schubert, 8 could I ask you please to take us to figure DSR-1. 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE) 12 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, Ms. Low, 13 could you please confirm that -- that this table sets 14 15 out the four (4) scenarios of proposed changes to DSR 16 discounts that MPI developed for consideration in 17 preparing its Application? That is true. 18 MS. CARA LOW: 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Could you please confirm that at line 20 each of scenarios 1, 2, 3, and 20 21 4 all result in an overall rate change of negative .9 percent, correct? 22 23 MS. CARA LOW: That is true. 2.4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And the reason for

this, as we just saw, is that MPI had calculated its

- 1 overall required rate change to be negative 0.9
- 2 percent, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is true.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And in applying
- 5 for rate changes in this GRA, we saw that MPI adjusted
- 6 its overall rate change to zero and achieved all of
- 7 the 0.9 percent decrease completely through changes to
- 8 the DSR system, correct?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, that is true.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 11 you'll agree -- or I'll invite you to agree -- to
- 12 agree, please, that -- that this is MPI's current
- 13 approach to correcting cross-subsidization in the DSR?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: It was the approach
- 15 both last year and this year.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And to be specific
- 17 -- and I'll -- I'll ask Ms. Schubert to turn to page
- 18 10 of the DSR chapter.
- 19 It's MPI's plan -- and I'll ask you to
- 20 confirm, Ms. Low, that it's MPI's plan to have the
- 21 pace of change in the DSR discounts, and I'll quote,
- 22 "determined or heavily influenced," by the rate
- 23 indication of the GRA?
- 24 And if you'll -- if you could zoom out
- 25 for us, Ms. Schubert, I expect that that quote will be

- 1 on this page.
- MS. CARA LOW: The thinking is that we
- 3 don't want to do a big overall rate increase in order
- 4 to move. So, depending -- if we have a discount, it
- 5 allows us to expand the scale.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for
- 7 that. And to confirm from lines 3 to 4 on this page,
- 8 MPI notes that its current plan for addressing cross-
- 9 subsidization in -- in the DSR is to propose changes
- 10 to discounts that are determined or heavily influenced
- 11 by the rate indication of whichever year's GRA we're
- 12 talking about?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And
- 15 so, in -- in practice, that proposal would see MPI
- 16 where possible continuing to allocate its indicated
- 17 rate decreases to increases in the discounts at the
- 18 high end of the DSR scale, correct?
- 19 And I apologize for the complexity of
- 20 that language --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, no.
- 22 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: -- but I'm doing
- 23 my best.
- MS. CARA LOW: Very true.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Now,

- 1 if we fast forward in time by a few months, could you
- 2 please confirm that MPI's rate update filed on October
- 3 12th no longer sought a 0.9 percent rate decrease?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct, yes.
- 5 It's a minus 0.1 percent.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Exactly. So,
- 7 thank you. The -- the rate update sought a 0.1
- 8 percent rate decrease?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Decrease, yes.
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Yeah. And could
- 11 you please confirm that in MPI's October 12th rate
- 12 update MPI did not propose any adjustments to the
- 13 changes to DSR discounts that had been proposed in its
- 14 provisional filing, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 16 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, could you
- 17 confirm, please, that the proposed changes to DSR
- 18 discounts that MPI is seeking in this Application are
- 19 still based on the 0.9 provisional rate request?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- 21 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And just to
- 22 confirm MPI's process, if MPI had -- had taken the
- 23 same approach to changes in DSR discounts in the rate
- 24 update as it had in the provisional filing, there
- 25 would only have been a 0.1 percent rate decrease to

- 1 allocate to the higher DSR levels. Correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 3 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And you'll agree
- 4 that, despite the smaller rate decrease, following the
- 5 rate update, MPI preserved its proposed changes to DSR
- 6 discounts that had been initially sought in the
- 7 provisional filing?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is true.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, Ms. Low --
- 10 and this is my last question on this point -- could
- 11 you -- could you confirm, please, that in order to
- 12 achieve that -- in order to preserve the DSR discounts
- 13 that had been sought initially, and also to achieve
- 14 the 0.1 percent rate decrease, to achieve both
- 15 simultaneously, MPI adjusted the so-called base rate
- 16 or the required rate change to positive zero-point-
- 17 eight (0.8) so that, when combined with the DSR
- 18 discount changes, the overall rate change request was
- 19 negative zero-point-one (0.1)?
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. The
- 22 last subject of questions that I have for this panel
- 23 relate to the primary driver transition plan. They
- 24 may be best directed to you, Mr. Prystupa. But again,
- 25 if others are equipped to answer, please feel welcome.

- 1 And, again, as -- as has been said
- 2 already this morning, MPI's proposed transition to the
- 3 primary driver model is set out at Appendix 1 to the
- 4 DSR chapter of this GRA, correct?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks, Mr.
- 7 Prystupa.
- 8 And this plan is filed in response to
- 9 directive 11.13 from last year's GRA, correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And if you'll bear
- 12 with me, I'd just like to review some of the details
- 13 of the document. And I'll -- I'll do so, trying to
- 14 follow the order of the sections in the document.
- Before I do, though, would you
- 16 characterize this document as a detailed plan?
- 17 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No, I wouldn't.
- 18 I would call it a high level plan.
- 19 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And so, you'll
- 20 confirm then, Mr. Prystupa, that it's not actionable
- 21 in its current form?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I don't know if
- 23 I would say that. I think it's -- it's directionally
- 24 actionable. It certainly needs refinement, but I
- 25 wouldn't call it non-actionable.

- 1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Yeah.
- 2 I'll -- I'll accept that. That's just fine.
- 3 Has MPI prepared estimates of the costs
- 4 associated with the steps of this plan?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Could
- 7 you, please, confirm that MPI cites legal barriers to
- 8 collecting personal information as one (1) potential
- 9 cause of delay in transitioning to the primary driver
- 10 model?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Can you please
- 12 provide reference?
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure, I can. Ms.
- 14 Schubert, earlier this morning, I provided to you a
- 15 copy of a recent decision of the Manitoba Court of
- 16 Appeal. And Mr. Guerra referenced this decision
- 17 earlier this morning.
- 18 And I have no intention of asking the
- 19 panel for a legal opinion, but there's one (1)
- 20 paragraph that I think would helpfully answer Mr.
- 21 Prystupa's question and lead into my own. And that's
- 22 paragraph 63, if we could, Ms. Schubert.
- 23
- 24 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 25

```
1 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Would you mind
```

- 2 taking a moment, Mr. Prystupa, to briefly review the
- 3 paragraph that's on the screen in front of you?

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. I've
- 8 given it a scan.
- 9 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Sure. Thank you.
- 10 And so, having read paragraph 63 of this decision,
- 11 could you confirm for me, please, that -- that MPI
- 12 cites legislative barriers to collecting personal
- 13 information as a barrier to the implementation of the
- 14 primary driver model and a potential source of -- of
- 15 delay in its transition plan?
- 16 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'll -- I'm not
- 17 going to answer your question directly. I'm -- I'd
- 18 like to find reference within the current Application
- 19 that uses the term 'barrier'. I don't believe that
- 20 language was used.
- 21 So to confirm your application, I'm --
- 22 or to confirm your question, I'm going to ask you to
- 23 provide reference within this -- this Application.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And --
- 25 and perhaps I can re-frame my question.

- 1 I believe it was during your
- 2 presentation that it was mentioned that MPI
- 3 anticipates that in order to collect the information
- 4 needed to study the -- the primary driver model,
- 5 changes would be needed to the Freedom of Information
- 6 and Protection of Privacy Act. Is that correct?
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No. We would
- 8 not be applying for changes to that Act.
- 9 Depending on the scenario of data
- 10 collection that we would go -- that we would go down,
- 11 you know, assuming it's -- you know, either -- let's
- 12 say it's the mandatory collection method that we were
- 13 talking about. We'd be looking to make changes
- 14 within, you know, various Acts and regulations outside
- 15 of -- outside of FIPA.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Got it. Okay. I
- 17 understand.
- 18 And my question, at very high level to
- 19 you, is -- is whether paragraph 63 of the -- of the
- 20 Manitoba Court of Appeal's decision might prompt MPI
- 21 to consider changing its position with respect to the
- 22 challenges that it might face in collecting personal
- 23 information from its customers.
- 24 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Objection. The -
- 25 the witness is not qualified to give an answer of

- 1 this nature.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thanks, Mr.
- 3 Guerra. And I -- and, Madam Chair, I recognize that
- 4 this decision, as Mr. Guerra explained earlier, has
- 5 not been brought to the panel's attention with time to
- 6 review. And so, I'll withdraw the question and move
- 7 on. Thank you.

- 9 CONTINUED BY MR. CHRIS KLASSEN:
- 10 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Mr. Prystupa,
- 11 could I draw your attention to the first slide in your
- 12 presentation -- or in your section of the presentation
- 13 given this morning?
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, absolutely.
- 15 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And Ms. Schubert,
- 16 would you mind pulling it up on the screen? Thank
- 17 you.
- 18 And you spoke about the slide in -- in
- 19 some detail with -- with Mr. Watchman this morning.
- 20 And so, I won't take you through that discussion
- 21 again, but I -- I'd just briefly like you to -- draw
- 22 your attention to the bottom row of the table at line
- 23 'U'. And specifically, the note that that particular
- 24 task is anticipated to end on March 31st, 2029.
- 25 Can you confirm that that's on the

- 1 screen?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: One -- one (1)
- 3 moment, please.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I can
- 8 confirm that that is on there. But I can also confirm
- 9 and respectfully ask that be considered an error -- an
- 10 error. And it -- it shouldn't have been included
- 11 there.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 13 clarification.
- And recognizing that March 31st of 2029
- 15 is an error, and keeping in mind your discussion with
- 16 Mr. Watchman about the uncertainty related to Project
- 17 Nova, and other elements of the plan that are still in
- 18 development, do you -- are you able to provide an
- 19 estimate of a more accurate date that could replace
- 20 March 31st of 2029 in the bottom row of that table?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not at this
- 22 time, no.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you.
- 24 MS. SATVIR JATANA: Just to -- I think
- 25 it's important to note, you know, this is a high level

- 1 plan that, kind of, states that if we were to go down
- 2 this path, the necessary steps that we would take.
- A lot of that -- and it's the best
- 4 guess that we could make, given where we're at right
- 5 now with Project Nova, need to collect data, need to
- 6 do a thorough analysis in -- in that process. And
- 7 this is the best plan and the best guess we could
- 8 make.
- 9 Now, provided, of course, some of these
- 10 steps could be done quicker. Some of the steps may
- 11 take longer than we anticipate. But I -- you know,
- 12 this is kind of the directionally -- the steps that
- 13 MPI would have to take to make a model change.
- 14 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 15 clarification, Ms. -- Ms. Jatana. I appreciate it.
- Mr. Prystupa, with respect to the
- 17 communication plan set out in -- in MPI's primary
- 18 driver transition plan proposal, could you please
- 19 confirm that the document indicates that -- that this
- 20 particular portion, the communication plan is
- 21 described as tentative?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Subject --
- 23 subject to check, yes.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Yeah. Thank you.
- 25 And is it MPI's common practice to workshop its draft

- 1 communications plans with customers and focus group
- 2 style events?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I can't confirm
- 4 or deny that. Perhaps Ms. Jatana can, if she has any
- 5 indication.
- 6 MS. SATVIR JATANA: You know, as we --
- 7 we've committed that we want to be more customer-
- 8 centric. And, of course, it is always best practice
- 9 to engage customers in the process of -- of changing
- 10 products or evolving products.
- 11 And Vehicle for Hire was a great
- 12 example, where we've done -- we've diligently brought
- 13 our customers along so that, you know, we're building
- 14 this product with them. Of course, you know, there
- 15 are certain things that we're bound by; whether it's
- 16 our rate methodology and other. But where possible,
- 17 we would like to find a way to engage customers in the
- 18 process.
- 19 So, one, from a changed management and
- 20 adoption of product is inline with customer's needs
- 21 and wants.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. Thank
- 23 you, Ms. Jatana.
- 24 And -- and -- and on that subject, MPI
- 25 has included consultation with stakeholders and the

- 1 public in its proposed plan, correct?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That -- that's
- 3 correct.
- 4 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And would you
- 5 accept, subject to check, or we can put it on the
- 6 screen if necessary, that MPI -- MPI notes that the
- 7 scale of this stakeholder engagement would be, I think
- 8 MPI used three (3) descriptors: large, broad and
- 9 frequent? Is that correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That is correct.
- 11 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And, while it
- 12 isn't set out in the document, has MPI identified at
- 13 which stages of the proposed transition plan it would
- 14 engage with stakeholders?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I think
- 16 that there's perhaps some -- some room for refinement
- 17 in that. If we -- if we look at, again the Gantt
- 18 chart that's up on the screen here, who -- we do have
- 19 some aspects of where we actually indicate there's
- 20 consultation. Bear with -- bear with me, I'm just
- 21 trying to see it.
- 22 Yeah, we seen in section C and I -- I
- 23 believe off the top of my head, I believe there's
- 24 another section later.
- 25 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And -- and thank

- 1 you for that clarification, Mr. Prystupa.
- 2 Has MPI identified the format of these
- 3 proposed stakeholder engagement exercises?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not at this
- 5 time.
- 6 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Or whether these
- 7 engagement exercises would be conducted by MPI or a
- 8 third party?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No, we haven't
- 10 considered that.
- MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you. And -
- 12 and I have one (1) final question for you. And, we
- 13 don't need to pull it up on the screen, but just
- 14 recognize -- if we -- if you'll recall with me that in
- 15 a table in your presentation this morning, MPI listed
- 16 multiple potential models, including, but also
- 17 adjacent to primary driver, that also included listed
- 18 driver and a hybrid model. Correct?
- 19 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's right.
- 20 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: And has MPI
- 21 identified how its proposed transition plan might
- 22 change or need to be adapted for each of those
- 23 potential models?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think, at a
- 25 high level, inline with the transition plan itself, we

- 1 don't believe that there would be a drastic change to
- 2 that. And I believe we -- we submitted as part of our
- 3 presentation for consideration that the transition
- 4 plan that we described today, should -- would be
- 5 directionally consistent for any of these potential
- 6 models.
- 7 MR. CHRIS KLASSEN: Thank you for that
- 8 response and I appreciate your -- your engagement this
- 9 morning. Thank you to all the witnesses. Madam
- 10 Chair, those are my questions and I apologize for my
- 11 inaccurate time estimate of about twenty (20) minutes
- 12 ago.
- 13 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 14 Klassen. We'll adjourn now and return at twenty (20)
- 15 after 1:00, please.
- 16
- 17 --- Upon recessing at 12:22 p.m.
- 18 --- Upon resuming at 1:19 p.m.
- 19
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 21 Ms. Meek...?
- 22
- 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK:
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, Madam
- 25 Chair. Good afternoon to the Board and good afternoon

- 1 to the panel. Similarly to the other Interveners,
- 2 I'm mostly going to direct my questions, generally. I
- 3 might have a couple for specific people, but feel free
- 4 whoever is best able to answer to -- to go ahead.
- 5 I'd like to start, just addressing some
- 6 points made from your slides this morning, if I could.
- 7 So if we could go to Exhibit 69, slide 22. Thank you.
- 8 So, there's some options listed here,
- 9 that are aside from the registered owner and primary
- 10 driver model. So there's -- there's two (2) other
- 11 options listed here, the listed driver and the
- 12 primary/listed driver hybrid. Is that correct?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, Mr.
- 15 Prystupa.
- And, in MPI's view, are these
- 17 variations of the primary driver model that MPI's
- 18 considering as alternatives to either the primary
- 19 driver or registered owner model?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I wouldn't
- 21 call them variations of the primary driver model, I
- 22 would call them their own models themselves, but
- 23 they're models that warrant their own analysis and
- 24 investigation on their own alongside primary driver,
- 25 in our opinion.

- 1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. And so are
- 2 -- are these two (2) other models options that MPI is
- 3 considering in relation to a -- a possible model
- 4 change?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 And so the listed driver option there, is that one
- 8 where all potential drivers are listed at the time of
- 9 registration?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- 11 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And then
- 12 there's the primary driver listed hybrid, and that's
- 13 where the primary driver is identified and then all
- 14 other possible drivers are identified?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's -- that's
- 16 correct. Yes.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 18 there's a row here titled, Potential Accuracy
- 19 Assurance. And in each alternative, other than the
- 20 registered owner, it indicates a surcharge, where the
- 21 primary or listed driver is not driving, is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And does
- 25 MPI consider a -- a surcharge in that regard, a

- 1 requirement for each of these alternatives?
- 2 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not necessarily
- 3 a requirement, just a possible option. You know,
- 4 deeper in the details for, you know, towards the --
- 5 the full model designed, but not a -- not a
- 6 requirement. No.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And --
- 8 and, so it -- seems -- it might be a -- a possible
- 9 option to be included with those models.
- 10 Could you advise why MPI might consider
- 11 that necessary or a possible option?
- 12 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I think you
- 13 -- you know, if we look at, you know, direct -- direct
- 14 towards the primary/listed driver hybrid model and,
- 15 you know, just for full transparency, that's the model
- 16 that ICBC uses today. They use a -- a surcharge, in
- 17 fact, they actually sell a separate Extension product
- 18 for non-listed drivers if they wanted to.
- 19 But if there was somebody other than
- 20 one of the listed drivers, driving, and that person
- 21 was involved in a claim, there is a surcharge that's
- 22 assessed. So, we want to leave it on the table,
- 23 because it's something that a jurisdictional peer is
- 24 doing today and -- and we think worthy of analysis.
- I will say that it also creates, you

- 1 know, that type of surcharge at the time of claim and
- 2 any variation of a listed driver model creates a -- an
- 3 incentive for a customer to report their listed
- 4 drivers properly.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And, so,
- 6 currently with the registered owner model, there's no
- 7 surcharge that's applied, if anybody other than the
- 8 registered owner model -- or registered owner is
- 9 driving? Is that correct?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Not at all.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 12 I'd now like to brief -- briefly discuss the impacts
- 13 that the DSR model has on driving behaviour.
- So, I'd just like to pull up a
- 15 transcript from last year's GRA, so this is the
- 16 October 21st transcript. And we'll start at page
- 17 1892.
- 18 And Ms. Jatana, I'll -- I'll direct my
- 19 questions to you and you'll note that this was a
- 20 cross-examination from last year and -- and a
- 21 discussion that I had had with you, Ms. Jatana. And
- 22 so, just starting at line 14.
- So, here I had asked you this question,
- 24 Ms. Jatana, asking whether you'd agree that the DSR
- 25 system is a key driver of collision frequencies within

- 1 the range of loss prevention interventions employed by
- 2 MPI.
- And you had responded that you agree
- 4 that it is an incentive to promote good driving
- 5 behaviour behind the wheel. Do you see that there?
- 6 MS. SATVIR JATANA: I do.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And then
- 8 I'd asked you another question, saying:
- 9 "So, as it promotes good driving
- 10 behaviour, it is a key in reducing
- 11 collision frequencies within MPI."
- 12 And -- and you had indicated that you
- 13 agreed with that. Is that correct?
- MS. SATVIR JATANA: Yes.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And then
- 16 kind of half way down the next page, I made a
- 17 reference to Board Order 162/'16 from the 2017 GRA,
- 18 and if we could just scroll down a little bit, I read
- 19 in a -- a portion of that Board Order that reads as
- 20 follows:
- 21 "The Corporation estimates that
- 22 since its introduction, there has
- been a reduction of approximately
- 39,000 collision claims related to
- 25 the DSR and for an estimated

1196 1 reduction in losses in the 2 approximate total of about a hundred and twenty-four point five million (124.5 million)." 4 5 And I'd referred you to that last time and then I'd asked the question and you'd agree that those improvements in collision claims and losses were 7 due to the DSR system working and by that, I mean, encouraging good driving behaviour and discouraging poor driving behaviour. 10 11 And you'd agreed with that at that 12 time, Ms. Jatana? 13 MS. SATVIR JATANA: That's correct. 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And then I had 15 asked you another question. I said: 16 "And you'd agree that any 17 improvements to the actuarial 18 soundness of the DSR system, would 19 also lead to further improvements in 20 collision claims and a reduction in 21 losses?" 22 And you'd indicated that -- that you 23 believed that to be true. Is that -- is that right? 2.4 MS. SATVIR JATANA: True. 25 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.

- 1 And if we could turn now to an IR from this years'
- 2 GRA, so this is CMMG-MPI-19.
- 3 And I'd like to draw your attention to
- 4 MPI's response here, which reads as follows:
- 5 "By applying actuarially indicated
- 6 discounts in extending the DSR
- 7 scale, MPI intends to better segment
- 8 risk, provide equitable pricing and
- 9 reward safe driving behaviours."
- 10 And then they say:
- "It is difficult to say whether more
- 12 accurate pricing incentivizes
- improved driving behaviour and
- 14 ultimately reduces claims and claims
- 15 costs."
- 16 And so, Ms. Jatana, you would agree
- 17 with me then that the Corporation's position on this
- 18 issue, that the actuarial soundness of the DSR model
- 19 incentivizes driving behaviour and reduces claims and
- 20 claims cost has changed since last year?
- 21 MS. SATVIR JATANA: I wouldn't
- 22 necessarily agree with that statement. I think it's
- 23 important, when you're speaking from a product design,
- 24 and I've also held road safety as part of my portfolio
- 25 in the past.

- 1 We believe that there's enough data in
- 2 sight, that would indicate that DSR model can impact a
- 3 driver behaviour and can perhaps, for all of us to can
- 4 -- stress for all of us to make, you know, good
- 5 driving behaviour choices behind the wheel.
- 6 I'm not a, you know, actuary here and
- 7 so I -- I would respect the opinion of the actuary
- 8 when it comes to ratemaking but, generally speaking, I
- 9 -- I would agree that our DSR program can promote safe
- 10 road driving behaviour.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 12 And so, I'd like to talk about some of the changes to
- 13 the registered owner model that are being brought
- 14 forward by the -- the Corporation this year. So I'll
- 15 -- I'll kind of just direct this generally to the
- 16 panel if I could.
- 17 We know that MPI was directed by the
- 18 Board to bring forward a five-year plan to transition
- 19 to the primary driver model in the last year's GRA.
- 20 Is that correct?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, that is
- 22 correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And in
- 24 the interim, MPI has been working to better align the
- 25 current registered owner model system, with a more

- 1 actuarially sound model via incremental steps.
- 2 Is that -- is that accurate?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And would you
- 5 agree that in evaluating the DSR system and cross-
- 6 subsidization that's currently occurring, we need to
- 7 balance the unfairness of the overpayment by customers
- 8 on one end of the DSR scale, with the prospect of rate
- 9 increases for customers on the other side of the
- 10 scale. Would you agree with that?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I think this
- 12 question may be best answered by Ms. Low.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure.
- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Also, could we -
- 15 could -- could I ask -- ask you to repeat the
- 16 question, if you don't mind please.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Yes, of course.
- 18 It's a rather long question.
- 19 You would agree that in evaluating the
- 20 DSR system and the cross-subsidization that's
- 21 currently occurring, we need to balance the unfairness
- 22 of the overpayment by customers on one end of the DSR
- 23 scale against the prospect of rate increases for
- 24 customers at the other end of the scale.
- MS. CARA LOW: Absolutely, correct.

- 1 It's like a see-saw. You still need to get to a zero
- 2 -- a minus zero point one (-0.1) so someone needs to
- 3 pay more so -- if someone else is paying less.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 5 so, part of that strategy from MPI has been to
- 6 allocate the overall rate decrease being sought by the
- 7 Corporation to the DSR levels most in need of
- 8 adjustment. Is that correct?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 11 so this year, based on the October update, MPI has
- 12 applied for the overall rate decrease of .1 percent.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And the
- 15 DSR scale movement has stayed the same. And I know
- 16 you talked about this with Mr. Klassen so I'll try not
- 17 to be repetitive.
- 18 The DSR movement is still a negative .6
- 19 percent change?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And MPI has -- or
- 22 -- applied that .6 percent adjustment to levels DSR
- 23 plus nine (+9) to plus fourteen (+14) and level
- 24 sixteen (16) as well?
- 25 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.

- 1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so I -
- 2 I'm not going to take you to a reference because we
- 3 already went over this today, but plus nine (9) to
- 4 plus thirteen (13) and plus sixteen (16) are all
- 5 getting a 1 percent increase, level fourteen (14) is
- 6 increasing 2 percent and level fifteen (15) is not
- 7 receiving any change.
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. So if
- 10 we could please now turn to part 6, DSR, Appendix 3.
- 11 Thank you, Kristen. If we could go to line 11, I
- 12 believe. Okay. Sorry. You're right, Kristen. I was
- 13 going to start at the top of the page. Sorry. Thank
- 14 you.
- 15 So at the beginning of the page here,
- 16 what MPI is saying is that the discounts and
- 17 surcharges at each DSR level don't reflect the risk of
- 18 the registered owner at the DSR level, but rather the
- 19 discounts and surcharges calculated for each DSR level
- 20 represent the collective loss experience of the
- 21 drivers of vehicles registered to owners at the same
- 22 DSR level.
- MS. CARA LOW: That's what it says,
- 24 yes.
- 25 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. So I

- 1 found that rather difficult to understand.
- So by way of example, what I understand
- 3 this to mean is that an individual at DSR level plus
- 4 fifteen (+15) may allow their daughter or partner to
- 5 drive the car, and other DSR level plus fifteen (+15)
- 6 might also do that, letting other people drive their
- 7 car.
- 8 And the discount for plus fifteen (+15)
- 9 is based on the collective loss of all of those people
- 10 driving the vehicle. Is that a good summary?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you.
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: That would be accurate.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And then
- 15 I'd like to go down to the second bullet on this page
- 16 starting with the vehicle discount.
- 17 So MPI here is providing an explanation
- 18 for not assigning DSR plus fifteen (+15) any change in
- 19 the discount. Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And so what MPI
- 22 is saying -- and again, I'll try and summarize it best
- 23 I can -- is that, based on the collective loss
- 24 experience used to calculate the DSR discount, the
- 25 discount for one (1) specific registered owner at DSR

- 1 plus fifteen (+15) could, in fact, be greater than the
- 2 indicated 56 percent discount because the loss
- 3 experience included losses from drivers at a lower DSR
- 4 level.
- 5 And then, conversely, the discount for
- 6 one (1) specific registered owner at DSR plus fifteen
- 7 (+15) could also be lower because the loss experience
- 8 is also accommodating for drivers at the higher end of
- 9 the DSR level.
- 10 Is that a -- a good summary?
- 11
- 12 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 13
- MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.
- 15
- 16 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 17
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, that would be a
- 19 good summary, yes.
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. So
- 21 it's based on this rationale that MPI is not proposing
- 22 an adjustment to the plus fifteen (+15) DSR level.
- Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so you

- 1 would agree with me that reasoning that we just went
- 2 over, that's true for all DSR levels. Is that true?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is -- yeah, that
- 4 would be true.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 6 so if we could go to part 6, DSR, page 9. So I'm just
- 7 looking at -- at the last sentence on this page
- 8 starting at -- at line 11, where it says:
- 9 "MPI will seek adjustments to the
- 10 DSR discounts depending on the size
- of the overall rate indication in
- 12 each GRA."
- 13 That was the -- the proposal from MPI
- 14 in the original Application. Is that accurate?
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: That is accurate, yes.
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And you
- 17 discussed with Mr. Klassen earlier today that, based
- 18 on the new indication, being that negative -.1
- 19 percent, it was necessary to have a base rate increase
- 20 in order to maintain the desired DSR movement.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. I'm -
- 23 I'm wondering, in -- in future rate applications
- 24 where the rate indication is negative, would MPI
- 25 consider including a base rate increase in tandem with

- 1 the allocation of the rate indication to DSR levels to
- 2 more quickly correct the cross-subsidization in the
- 3 DSR scale?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: It's something we might
- 5 consider, yes.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. But that
- 7 wasn't something that was considered in the original
- 8 Application when there was a larger discount?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: It was not.
- 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 11 And the Corporation has indicated that it intends to
- 12 complete a reassessment of the discounts every year.
- 13 Is that accurate?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: That is accurate.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: All right. And
- 16 that's so that the Corporation can ensure the changes
- 17 being made to the DSR discount levels are actuarially
- 18 supported?
- MS. CARA LOW: Exactly, yes.
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So if we could
- 21 scroll up to figure DSR-1, and this figure lays out
- 22 the proposed scenarios provided by MPI for adjustments
- 23 to the DSR scale -- excuse me -- based on a DSR
- 24 adjustment of negative point nine (-.9).
- Is that correct?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And you
- 3 discussed this again with Mr. Klassen earlier, and the
- 4 scenario 4 on the furthest right of this chart was the
- 5 -- the preferred option by MPI?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And if we
- 8 could go down to Figure DSR-4, which is on page 14.
- 9 Okay. And this figure provides the actuarially
- 10 indicated DSR discounts in the second column there.
- 11 Is that correct?
- 12 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 13 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And the third
- 14 column provides the selected discounts, and that
- 15 represents the scenario 4 from the previous figure we
- 16 were just looking at. Is that accurate?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- 18 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so as
- 19 we discussed earlier, MPI was seeking a 1 percent
- 20 change for nine (9) to thirteen (13) and (16) and a 2
- 21 percent change for plus DSR level 14.
- Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. So
- 25 then if we scroll down to DSR Figure 5. Okay.

- 1 And this -- this figure is giving us
- 2 the dollar value that the proposed change will have on
- 3 average for insureds. Is that correct?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So as
- 6 we've discussed, positive fifteen (+15), there's no
- 7 change there, correct?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And then you
- 10 would agree with me, subject to check, that the
- 11 difference between the current and indicated rate for
- 12 the DSR level +15 is two hundred and eighty dollars
- 13 (\$280). Is that accurate?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: That is -- yeah.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you.
- 16 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And so that means
- 18 that there's -- there's an overpayment of on average
- 19 two hundred and eighty dollars (\$280) at that rate --
- 20 at that DSR level.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 23 if we look at DSR level 14, in the variance column
- 24 there's a dollar variance there of thirty-one dollars
- 25 (\$31), right? So that's the improvement between the

- 1 current and selected rate. Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes --
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: -- that's correct.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And subject to
- 6 check, you'd agree with me that the difference between
- 7 the current and indicated rate is two hundred and one
- 8 dollars (\$201).
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: The math is correct,
- 10 yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 12 so that means that -- that there's an overpayment
- 13 right now at positive level DSR 14 of two hundred and
- 14 one dollars (\$201).
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 17 then DSR levels +13 to +9, the selected rate provides
- 18 an improvement of sixteen dollars (\$16) from the
- 19 current rate. Is that accurate?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And
- 22 subject to check, you'd agree with me that, for those
- 23 DSR levels, they're overpaying by an amount between a
- 24 hundred and ninety-nine dollars (\$199) to two hundred
- 25 and seven dollars (\$207) annually.

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Subject to check, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 3 if we could just go back up to DSR Figure 4 -- 4 here
- 4 for a moment, if we look at DSR level +15, the
- 5 indicated discount is -- oh, sorry, DSR level +13. I
- 6 might have said fifteen (15). I -- I meant to look at
- 7 DSR level +13.
- 8 The indicated discount is 44.8 percent.
- 9 Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And the current
- 12 rate is thirty-one (31) -- or the current discount,
- 13 sorry, is -- is 31 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: 31 percent.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And the
- 16 difference between that is -- is about just over 13
- 17 percent. Is that correct?
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: 13.8 percent.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 20 the proposed change from MPI is a 1 percent
- 21 adjustment?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And I'm
- 24 going to suggest to you here that, where MPI makes an
- 25 adjustment to the discount rate of 1 percent per year,

- 1 it will take over ten (10) years for DSR +13 to
- 2 achieve an actuarially indicated discount level.
- 3 Would you agree with that?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: If we would continue
- 5 this level of change, yes.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 7 I'd like to now turn to an IR from CMMG this year. So
- 8 this is CMMG-MPI-1-10. And so the question here put
- 9 to MPI was:
- "In MPI's view, what is a reasonable
- increase in Bates' rates within a
- one (1) year period?"
- And if we just scroll down to the
- 14 response which -- maybe we can zoom out a little bit,
- 15 Kristen, so we can see the whole response. Thank you.
- 16 And I'll just give you a minute to just -- just read
- 17 over that response to familiarize yourself with that.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: Okay.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so I
- 23 understand from MPI's response here is that what MPI
- 24 is saying is that a base rate increase affects all
- 25 customers, and some customers require a rate increase

- 1 and some customers do not.
- 2 So to assign an increase to all
- 3 customers that's more than 2 percent may result in
- 4 some customers receiving a rate change that's higher
- 5 than what they should be getting. Is that accurate?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Higher than they should
- 7 be getting? Is that what --
- 8 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Like, they'd be
- 9 charged more than what they should be charged based on
- 10 the indicated rate.
- 11 MS. CARA LOW: No. If we were to move
- 12 to actuarially sound rate, everyone would be paying
- 13 what they should be paying.
- 14 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So, let me
- 15 rephrase my question.
- I'm saying, if we did a base rate
- 17 increase and didn't necessarily -- so, we did a base
- 18 rate increase of just 2 percent --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: -- and we
- 21 assigned various discounts to some of the DSR levels,
- 22 it may result that some levels of the DSR scale
- 23 receive a higher discount if the DSR doesn't
- 24 appropriately adjust in the other way to get into that
- 25 perfect amount?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: If we only partially go
- 2 there --
- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right. Yes.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: -- yes, that would be
- 5 correct then.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 So, if I could, we'll go back to the previous figures
- 8 that we've had a look at here. So, this is going to
- 9 part 6, DSR. So, I want to look at figure DSR 3 and
- 10 4. If we can put them side by side, Kristen, that
- 11 would be really helpful.
- 12
- 13 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 14
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sorry, if I might
- 16 just have one (1) moment.
- 17
- 18 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 19
- 20 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Madam Chair,
- 21 could I just have a moment? My document doesn't align
- 22 with the one (1) on the screen. If I could just have
- 23 a moment to check.
- 24 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Certainly.
- 25 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you.

1213 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you, Madam Chair. I apologize. This is a figure that was updated by MPI, so we need to actually look for the 5 6 DSR 3 at MPI Exhibit 12. So, just for clarity of the record, 7 we're looking at figure DSR 4 in the original Application. And then we're looking at MPI Exhibit 12 for DSR figure 3. 10 11 12 CONTINUED BY MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: 13 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. So, figure 14 DSR 3 here shows us that, based on the actuarial 15 indication, the base rate should increase by just over 16 18 percent. Is that correct? 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MS. CARA LOW: Sure. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, a base rate change 24 25 would be 18 percent.

- 1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 2 the indicated column here on DSR figure 3, so that
- 3 includes the base rate increase, as well as the
- 4 appropriate actuarially indicated DSR discounts that
- 5 should be applied, as well?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
- 7 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: So, for example -
- 10 I work by way of example -- the indicated dollar
- 11 value for DSR plus fifteen (+15) here indicates -- or
- 12 sorry, includes an increase in the base rate of 18
- 13 percent and the indicated DSR plus fifteen (+15)
- 14 discount of 56 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: Exactly. Yes.
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Perfect. Thank
- 17 you. So, we can understand from this figure that from
- 18 a dollar value perspective, all DSR levels below plus
- 19 nine (9) should be paying more?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 21 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 22 then if we look at DSR figure 4, so that's on the left
- 23 side of our screen here, we also know that every
- 24 positive DSR level should be receiving a greater
- 25 discount. Is that correct?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 3 so, it's a little bit counterintuitive, but the idea
- 4 is that everyone's base rate should go up, and then
- 5 certain positive DSR levels at the higher range should
- 6 get a bigger discount?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: The actual rate tables
- 8 would go up. And then when you --
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Right.
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: -- go to -- for the
- 11 individual risk, you would get a bigger discount if
- 12 you're a good driver, yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 14 so, for some DSR levels, a lot of a base rate increase
- 15 would then be countered by a greater discount?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 18 so, this figure also shows us, if we're looking at
- 19 figure DSR 3, so that's in Exhibit 12, that DSR levels
- 20 plus nine (9) to plus fifteen (15) should be paying
- 21 less than they are currently paying for their
- 22 premiums?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so, we
- 25 discussed earlier as we looked at CMMG-2-2 a base rate

- 1 adjustment affects all customers regardless of
- 2 insurance use. Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And you
- 5 would agree with me that the base rate is just one (1)
- 6 component of the algorithm used by MPI to determine
- 7 rates?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: Right. One (1)
- 9 clarification. We then allocate the rate change to
- 10 major classes for --
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: That's -- that's
- 12 what --
- MS. CARA LOW: Like, right now, they
- 14 get -- they propose minus .1 percent. That's not
- 15 applied to every single major class, there is an
- 16 allocation of that --
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Absolutely.
- MS. CARA LOW: -- that varies.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Yes, yes.
- 20 Definitely. Thank you. So, just to repeat my last
- 21 question then.
- The base rate is just one (1) component
- 23 of the algorithm that's used by MPI to determine
- 24 rates?
- MS. CARA LOW: That it is, yes.

- 1 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 2 So, other components incorporated in that algorithm
- 3 would be things like insurance use, vehicle type, and
- 4 then the DSR level --
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: -- among other
- 7 things? And these are all examples of components that
- 8 are combined to determine the appropriate cost of
- 9 insurance for one (1) insured.
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Is that correct?
- 12 And you would agree with me that, when determining the
- 13 impact of changing any of these one -- these
- 14 components, it's important to look at the final impact
- 15 for all changes on an insured before evaluating the
- 16 reasonableness of any single change in the algorithm?
- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, could you repeat
- 18 that?
- 19 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. So, in
- 20 determining the impact of changing any one (1) of
- 21 those components that we looked at before, would you
- 22 agree with me that it's important to look at the final
- 23 impact for all changes on an insured before evaluating
- 24 the reasonableness of any single change in the
- 25 algorithm?

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: A hundred percent. And
- 2 that's why we run everything -- every -- all the
- 3 numbers through the rate model to know the impact on
- 4 every individual.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Thank you. And
- 6 you'd agree that it's possible to adjust more than one
- 7 (1) of those components simultaneously?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 9 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And so, then you
- 10 would agree that by increasing the base rate and
- 11 assigning a greater discount to DSR levels plus nine
- 12 (+9) to plus fifteen (+15), it's possible to achieve a
- 13 result where those levels that require an increase in
- 14 their premium receive one and those requiring a
- 15 decrease in their premium receive one?
- 16 MS. CARA LOW: Absolutely. Yeah.
- 17 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And I'd
- 18 like to turn to another IR from CMMG this year. So,
- 19 this is CMMG-MPI-2-2. And so, on page 1. So, we had
- 20 -- we had a question here of MPI about that 2 percent
- 21 base rate increase and -- and whether that was
- 22 reasonable.
- 23 And we had asked MPI to create a
- 24 scenario where the base rate is increased by 2 percent
- 25 and the DSR impact is negative 3, and then the

- 1 increase in that discount is allocated to the higher
- 2 DSR levels.
- 3 Do you see that there?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 5 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And if we
- 6 scroll to the next page, MPI provided us with this
- 7 figure. If we could zoom out a tiny bit, please,
- 8 Kristen. Thank you.
- 9 And so, what MPI did actually here --
- 10 actually, maybe, Kristen if I could get you to scroll
- 11 up a little bit just we can see. Or I apologize, I
- 12 think it's below the figure. Okay.
- So -- so, and the -- the little
- 14 paragraph below the figure there, what MPI's
- 15 indicating is that you -- you gave us two (2)
- 16 different scenarios using the parameters that we
- 17 provided in the question.
- 18 The first scenario was that there's a
- 19 base rate increase and the DSR discounts were
- 20 allocated just to levels positive sixteen (+16) and
- 21 seventeen (+17), is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: I would have to check.
- 23 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: It says just
- 24 below. So it -- yeah, it says just below, so I can
- 25 just read it off the screen. That might be easier.

- 1 So it says:
- In scenario 1, MPI is distributing
- 3 the discounts to level sixteen (16)
- 4 and seventeen (17).
- 5 Sorry, I should have directed you
- 6 there.
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: I see that now.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 9 And then, in scenario 2, MPI indicates they
- 10 distributed discounts among DSR levels plus nine (+9)
- 11 to plus seventeen (+17), weighting those to the
- 12 largest -- or the DSR levels with the largest cross-
- 13 subsidization right now.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And then,
- 16 if we can look up at the figure. Would you agree with
- 17 me that a base rate increase of 2 percent, as is
- 18 indicated in -- at line 19 of this figure, subject to
- 19 check, that's equivalent to a dollar figure of
- 20 approximately twenty-five dollars (\$25).
- 21 Would you agree with that, subject to
- 22 check?
- 23 If it helps, I can take you to a
- 24 reference for how someone else did this mathematical
- 25 calculation for me.

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Subject to check, yeah.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Sure. Thank you.
- MS. CARA LOW: It seems reasonable.
- 4 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And so, a
- 5 base rate of -- of -- or a base rate increase of
- 6 twenty-five dollars (\$25) would then allow for a
- 7 discount increase of 4 percent for levels fifteen
- 8 (15), sixteen (16), and seventeen (17).
- 9 Is that correct, based on this figure?
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
- 11 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And it would
- 12 allow for an increase of 2 percent for levels twelve
- 13 (12), thirteen (13), and fourteen (14)?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And a discount of
- 16 1 percent for levels plus nine (+9) to plus eleven
- 17 (+11). Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 19 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. And I just
- 20 want to briefly talk about the Primary Driver
- 21 Transition Plan. I think counsel and Mr. Klassen this
- 22 morning have covered many of the questions on that
- 23 issue.
- But if we could just go to part 6, DSR,
- 25 Appendix 1, page 13.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

- 3 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: And just at 'F'
- 4 on this chart, there's a note about consultations with
- 5 IBAM for collection of primary driver information.
- And I was just wondering, has there
- 7 been any consultations thus far with IBAM about
- 8 collection of this information or is that a future
- 9 plan?
- MS. CARA LOW: We have not, as
- 11 indicated earlier. First, we need to select the
- 12 option that we're going to collect the data, if it's a
- 13 mandatory, voluntary, or a survey. And then, those
- 14 steps would be determined.
- 15 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK: Okay. Thank you.
- 16 Those are my questions.
- 17 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 18 Meek.
- Ms. Wittman...?

- 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Thank you, Madam
- 23 Chair.
- 24 Good afternoon, I am Karen Wittman and
- 25 I am here on behalf of the Taxi Coalition. Also with

- 1 me is my colleague, Sharna Nelko, who will --
- 2 together, we will be asking you some questions today.
- 3 We've divided the questions up into
- 4 different topic areas, so you won't get bombarded with
- 5 questions from both of us at once.
- Before we jump into questions, though,
- 7 Madam Chair, I do have a -- a housekeeping issue and
- 8 that's this: Is that the Taxi Coalition did submit a
- 9 pre-ask and we are going to withdraw that pre-ask,
- 10 based on consultations with Mr. Guerra. And we will,
- 11 instead, be using that pre-ask as an aid to cross-
- 12 examination.
- 13 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

- 15 CONTINUED BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So as with other
- 17 counsel before me, I'm going to direct my questions to
- 18 the entire panel. And I'm going to defer to you to
- 19 decide who's best to answer. All right?
- 20 So I want to begin first by talking
- 21 about the Vehicle for Hire framework and the
- 22 presentation that you put forward this morning about
- 23 the proposal for the new framework.
- 24 And as I understand it, the key
- 25 component of the proposed new framework is that the

- 1 current time band model will be removed and it's going
- 2 to be replaced with two (2) products, which is going
- 3 to be a blanket policy and full-time Vehicle for Hire
- 4 insurance. Is that right?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And this
- 7 blanket policy is going to be made available to all
- 8 transportation network companies, or TNCs. Correct?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah. All VFH
- 10 dispatchers.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: I can help at this
- 12 point and say probably you'll be the one to answer
- 13 most of these. So if you want to leave your
- 14 microphone on, that's fine.
- And then, the full-time Vehicle for
- 16 Hire insurance, that's going to be available to taxi
- 17 Vehicle for Hire, limousines, and accessible Vehicle
- 18 for Hire groups. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So I want
- 21 to ask you some questions about both of these
- 22 products.
- So in terms of the blanket policy, as I
- 24 understand it, MPI has not yet finalized the pricing
- 25 and rating structure for the policy. Correct?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And that's
- 3 going to come to the PUB for approval in next year's
- 4 GRA?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But one (1)
- 7 of the main attributes of that is that there's going
- 8 to be a single starting rate for all Manitoba TNC
- 9 dispatchers. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then,
- 12 at the end of the year, there's going to be -- MPI
- 13 will finalize the premium, based on actual kilometres
- 14 travelled and actual claims experience. Correct?
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then, MPI is
- 17 going to use, sort of, a rebate surcharge scale to
- 18 determine whether a rebate or surcharge is required,
- 19 and, if so, how much?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So I'm --
- 22 I'm following along so far?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, you are.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then,
- 25 at the end of the year, MPI is going to issue a refund

- 1 if there's a surplus or collect any outstanding
- 2 premium?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. There would
- 4 be a rebate at the end of the year. Yeah.
- 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Or a surcharge based
- 7 on the loss experience.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, you
- 9 would agree with me, I think, that in a number of
- 10 important respects the blanket policy operates in a
- 11 very similar manner to the existing fleet rebate
- 12 program. Is that right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: They're conceptually
- 14 similar in some ways. But we're developing the
- 15 blanket policy based on Vehicle for Hire and not the
- 16 fleet.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. But some of
- 18 the ways that they're conceptually similar is -- is
- 19 the way we just talked about; there being a rebate at
- 20 the end of the year and -- or a surcharge?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, one
- 23 (1) of the things to note about the fleet rebate
- 24 program, as I understand it, is that the source of
- 25 those funds for those rebates comes from all private,

- 1 commercial, and public MPI customers. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And, in fact, I
- 4 think that the amount that's charged to those
- 5 customers is set out in some of the material that MPI
- 6 has put forward including ratemaking figure RM-13.
- 7 And Ms. Schubert, I'm wondering if we could pull that
- 8 up, please.
- 9 So this figure that you have in front
- 10 of you, figure RM-13, it's titled 'Rating Year
- 11 2023/'24 Major Classification Required Rate Changes
- 12 Breakeven Rates'.
- 13 And then, if we look down to line 13,
- 14 do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, I do.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And it says there,
- 17 'Fleet rebates'. And then, under that, it shows the
- 18 allocation to the private passenger, commercial, and
- 19 public of twenty thirty-six (20.36). Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 21 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So if I'm reading
- 22 this correctly, all private, commercial, and public
- 23 MPI customers fund the fleet rebate program by paying
- 24 twenty dollars and thirty-six cents (\$20.36).
- 25 Is that right?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So in other words,
- 3 you'd agree with me that the fleet rebate program, as
- 4 it stands right now, is subsidized by private,
- 5 commercial, and public MPI customers. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, during the
- 8 Information Requests, MPI was asked questions about --
- 9 by the Taxi Coalition about how the blanket policy
- 10 would be funded. And in particular, how the rebates
- 11 would be funded under that. And I see that you're
- 12 nodding.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So you're
- 15 agreeing?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. Okay.
- 18 And I'd like to refer to that right
- 19 now. It's TC-MPI-1-3. Ms. Schubert, could you pull
- 20 that up, please.
- 21
- 22 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 23
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So in question 'D'
- 25 -- Ms. Schubert, if you could just scroll down

- 1 slightly -- MPI was asked how it expects that the
- 2 blanket policy rebates will be funded.
- 3 And the answer, further down on the
- 4 page, in 'D', is that this level of detail is still
- 5 unknown. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I just want to
- 8 confirm that it -- it remains unknown as far as MPI is
- 9 concerned?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. You would
- 12 agree with me, however, that cross-subsidization of
- 13 the Blanket Policy Rebate Program is something that,
- 14 on a principle basis, should be avoided?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Absolutely.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, in
- 17 fact, you'd agree with me that when the initial
- 18 Vehicle for Hire framework was initially introduced in
- 19 2018, one (1) of the underlying principles was that
- 20 there would be no cross-subsidization between Vehicle
- 21 for Hire and other insurance uses. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, in
- 24 fact, I think it's even worth noting that that was
- 25 included in MPI's initial Vehicle for Hire

- 1 application. So, Ms. Schubert, could you pull that
- 2 up at the initial Vehicle for Hire application at page
- 3 6.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And if -- I think
- 8 if we look at the very bottom of the page, in the last
- 9 paragraph, beginning at line 20.
- 10 MPI confirmed there that it was MPI's
- 11 intention to limit cross-subsidization between
- 12 Vehicles for Hire and the rest of Basic. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And as I
- 15 understand it, when the initial Vehicle for Hire
- 16 application was approved, it was done so in PUB Order
- 17 11/'18 and the Board also confirmed that this should
- 18 be a goal of MPI, which is to avoid cross-
- 19 subsidization between the Vehicle for Hire group and
- 20 other MPI customers. Would you agree with that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So,
- 23 although MPI does not yet know how the funding for the
- 24 net rebates under the proposed blanket policy would be
- 25 payable, would MPI agree that it would be preferable

- 1 not to have the rebates paid by all MPI customers?
- 2 MS. SIMMI MANN: Just -- just give me
- 3 one (1) minute.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 8 MS. SIMMI MANN: Can you just repeat
- 9 the question, so I can answer you properly?
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: I can try. So,
- 11 although MPI does not yet know how the funding for the
- 12 net rebates, under the proposed blanket policy would
- 13 be payable, would MPI agree that it would be
- 14 preferable not to have the rebates paid by for all --
- 15 paid for by all MPI customers?
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: It's hard to answer
- 17 this as the product is currently under development.
- 18 I would say that limiting cross-
- 19 subsidization is still a guiding principle for us, so
- 20 that would be held top of mind with any decision that
- 21 we make regarding the blanket policy, including the
- 22 funding of the rebates.
- 23 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, I also
- 24 want to talk to you about how coverage is going to
- 25 work under this new framework for the C -- TNC

- 1 drivers.
- Now, as I understand it, for the
- 3 drivers that want to provide services through with the
- 4 TNC, the driver will operate under a combination of
- 5 coverage under the TNC blanket policy and the driver's
- 6 own regular policy. Have I got that right?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And I think
- 9 it might be useful to look at how this was outlined in
- 10 -- in some of the GRA materials. So, Ms. Schubert,
- 11 could you please pull up Vehicle for Hire, Chapter --
- 12 Vehicle for Hire Chapter, pages 21 and 22 of 25.
- 13 Could we scroll down just a little bit,
- 14 Ms. Schubert? In the bottom half of the page, right
- 15 there is perfect.
- In the bottom half of the page, what
- 17 MPI has done is it's -- it's sort of outlined how this
- 18 is going to work. And, as I understand it, there's
- 19 going to be four (4) distinct time periods that will
- 20 apply to TNC drivers.
- 21 We're going to have first period zero
- 22 (0), the off-line period and under this period, the
- 23 TNC driver's not operating, is that right?
- 24 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. This is
- 25 personal time and the app is off-line.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And during
- 2 that time, period zero (0) -- period zero (0), the
- 3 registered owner policy applies, correct?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 6 the next period, period one (1), it's called
- 7 'available', and this is when the TNC driver is
- 8 available but has not yet accepted a ride.
- 9 That's right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And during
- 12 this period the registered owner's policy will apply.
- 13 Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Then next
- 16 we have period three (3) -- or sorry period two (2),
- 17 which is en route. And during this period, the TNC
- 18 driver has confirmed a ride and is traveling to pick
- 19 up the ride.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And during
- 22 this period, it's the TNC policy that applies.
- 23 Is that right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then,

- 1 next, under period three (3) and Ms. Schubert could
- 2 you just turn to the next page. Thank you.
- 3 Under period three (3) we have 'on-
- 4 trip' and this is when the TNC driver has picked up
- 5 the ride and is transporting the passenger to its
- 6 passenger's location. Correct?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And during this
- 9 period, the TNC policy applies?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 12 when the passenger is dropped off, the TNC policy ends
- 13 and the registered owner policy kicks back in.
- 14 MS. SIMMI MANN: Depends how the
- 15 driver is driving. They can cycle off in between
- 16 periods two (2) and three (3), so they don't often
- 17 have to go all the way back to zero (0) or one (1),
- 18 depends on what they choose -- how they choose to
- 19 continue driving.
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Thank you
- 21 for that. I'm with you.
- Now, under this framework, a TNC driver
- 23 is allowed to drive part-time, if they want.
- Is that right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And at what
- 2 -- at whatever time of day that they want?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And if they choose
- 5 a part-time schedule, there'll be no limitation on the
- 6 time of day or the day of week in terms of Vehicle for
- 7 Hire coverage. Is that right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, so in
- 10 other words, if they wanted to drive from say 6:00
- 11 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, that would
- 12 be open to them?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, I'd
- 15 like to turn to MPI's approach to the new Vehicle for
- 16 Hire framework for the taxi drivers. Okay?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hm.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, as I
- 19 understand it that coverage is expected to be 24/7, so
- 20 in other words, full-time, right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, I
- 23 think you indicated in your presentation that MPI has
- 24 been in consultation with the Taxi Coalition on this
- 25 framework?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, we have.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And as I
- 3 understand it, during those discussions, the Taxi
- 4 Coalition has expressed an interest in a part-time
- 5 option being made available to their drivers.
- Is that right?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And as I
- 9 understood your evidence, I think what I heard you
- 10 say, is that MPI has concern about making this
- 11 available to part-time drivers, I think you said,
- 12 because it's a small group. It's only 20 percent of -
- 13 of taxi drivers that might be interested.
- 14 MS. SIMMI MANN: That was the initial
- 15 estimate, that 20 percent would want more flexibility.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay, but you'd
- 17 agree with me that -- that 20 percent of drivers, taxi
- 18 for vehicle driver -- Vehicle for Hire drivers is
- 19 about a hundred and twenty-five (125) vehicles.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And you'd
- 22 also agree with me that there are a number of
- 23 insurance uses that have far less than a hundred and
- 24 twenty-five (125) vehicles in their category?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, in
- 2 fact, if we look at, Ms. Schubert, RM appendix 9,
- 3 table 11, 'earned units'.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And, if we scroll
- 8 down to Pleasure Motorhome, right there.
- 9 We can see that that's a relatively
- 10 small insurance use? Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 12 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And that's an
- 13 example of a small insurance use?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Thank you, Ms.
- 16 Schubert. Now, aside from the concern about creating
- 17 a -- a -- sorry, were you still consulting on
- 18 something?
- 19 MS. SIMMI MANN: No. No. We're good.
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: I understand that
- 21 during the discussions about creating a part-time
- 22 option for -- for taxi drivers, one (1) of the
- 23 concerns that MPI expressed was that it did not want
- 24 to offer a part-time option to taxis that would have a
- 25 reduced premium, until it had data to support reduced

- 1 losses or lower claims for part-time operators.
- 2 Have I got that right?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah. I think we
- 4 showed them pricing projections that were based on,
- 5 yes, the -- I don't want to use pricing terms here but
- 6 the loss cost for taxis.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right, and -- and,
- 8 so, one (1) of the -- one (1) of the issues, as far as
- 9 MPI was going to be concerned -- or, sorry, as far as
- 10 MPI was concerned was that if it is was going to
- 11 provide a reduced rate for part-time drivers, that
- 12 loss of revenue was going to have to be made up by the
- 13 part-time -- or full-time drivers? Is that right?
- 14 MS. SIMMI MANN: Can you repeat it one
- 15 more time?
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: One (1) of the --
- 17 one (1) of the things that was expressed by MPI to the
- 18 -- to the Taxi Coalition was that if it agreed to
- 19 provide a reduced rate for part-time drivers, the
- 20 full-time drivers would have to make up that loss in -
- 21 in premium?
- 22 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. There had to be
- 23 some level of balancing between them.
- 24 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Just add to Ms.
- 25 Mann's response, the premium requirement remained the

- 1 same with the -- the options that we had proposed to
- 2 them and the options that were proposed were at
- 3 various levels of adoption. It showed that swing
- 4 between full-time and part-time pricing.
- 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay, but am --
- 6 but am -- am I correct in understanding that -- that,
- 7 if -- if some of the group was going to get a
- 8 reduction in premiums, it had to be made up by the
- 9 other group or, sorry, the rest of the group? I see
- 10 you're nodding.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: That's a yes.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's correct.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah, until there
- 15 was actual data available to MPI, was that the idea?
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: I think we stated
- 17 that this would be a good indication of what it would
- 18 look like but that would be just on the outset. Yes.
- 19 So, when we gained more experience that
- 20 that could change but, as it stands, we still don't
- 21 have any part-time experience, as no one took less
- 22 than four (4) time bands, the majority of customers.
- 23 Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, so, the
- 25 bottom line is that, without the supporting data

- 1 available to MPI, MPI didn't want to make the part-
- 2 time option available to taxi drivers. Correct?
- MS. SATVIR JATANA: You know, if I may
- 4 answer that question. So, we've been having a regular
- 5 engagement with the Taxi Coalition. I, personally,
- 6 have met with them, dozens of times in the last
- 7 eighteen (18) months, and this journey started with --
- 8 first 'cause, when that ask was that MPI should
- 9 develop a part-time model, the first ask was, okay,
- 10 well, what would the uptake would be and, as we
- 11 indicated, that is roughly 20 percent and the number
- 12 could be hundred (100) to hundred and twenty-five
- 13 (125) vehicles.
- 14 Then, in further consultation with that
- 15 group, it was what would that part-time model look
- 16 like?
- 17 So, today, we don't have the data as to
- 18 say when the vehicles are operating and when it's not.
- 19 The only data we have by the use of time band and
- 20 they're taking all four (4) time bands, which indicate
- 21 the vehicle is on the road 24/7.
- 22 And we also know a little bit about
- 23 that business, from direct consultation that,
- 24 typically, you know, it's -- it's multiple drivers
- 25 operating the vehicle. That vehicle very much could

- 1 be on the road 24/7.
- So, then, it was without any -- our
- 3 objective data, what would that model look like? The
- 4 request was that it would be Monday to Friday and --
- 5 and -- and would be --
- 6 MS. SIMMI MANN: It was just an -- an
- 7 elimination of nights and Sundays, essentially.
- 8 MS. SATVIR JATANA: So, then, at that
- 9 point, we looked at as to, if a product was to be
- 10 developed, what is the pricing, and one of the data
- 11 that we do know, from claims experience, that that is
- 12 still 67 percent of the claims do occur in that time-
- 13 frame of when the part-time model was being asked.
- 14 So, unfortunately, the pricing
- 15 difference would not be, you know, we could not ha --
- 16 for that uptake to be, their request would have also
- 17 been that the pricing should be dramatically different
- 18 than what a full-time driver or full-time policy-
- 19 holder would be paying, and we were not able to show
- 20 that in the pricing model and, therefore, that part-
- 21 time model was not necessarily acceptable.
- So, where we ended up, that we would,
- 23 through the telematics project, where we would have
- 24 much more accurate data as to when the vehicles are on
- 25 road, would give us an indication that what that model

- 1 could look like in the future and -- and, hence, why
- 2 we have not developed this and we're not developing
- 3 that product at this point, without proper data, and
- 4 we do hope that we can have that data, through the
- 5 telematics, and, then, like I said, we're engaging
- 6 with that group on a regular basis and, if there is
- 7 merit and it improves that customer experience, we'd
- 8 be looking at it.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, there
- 10 was a lot in that answer but one (1) of the things I
- 11 just want to confirm that I heard was that what MPI
- 12 needs is the data, before they're going to be offering
- 13 this to -- to the Taxi Coalition -- to the taxi
- 14 drivers. Correct?
- 15 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct. It'll help
- 16 refine some of the assumptions of the model.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, on
- 18 that issue, I want to go back to the initial vehicle
- 19 or higher up location that was brought forward in
- 20 2018.
- 21 And, as I understand it, when that
- 22 model was first introduced, it was based on four (4)
- 23 time bands? Correct? There was the time band model
- 24 with four time bands?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And those time
- 2 bands each correlated to certain hours of the day?
- 3 Correct?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And under
- 6 the initial model, the driver could register for just
- 7 one (1) time band, for example, or multiple time
- 8 bands? Right?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And, then, based
- 11 on the number of time bands that were selected, the
- 12 customer's rate would be calculated, which is an
- 13 awkward way of saying that, if you didn't take a 100
- 14 percent of, like, all four (4) time bands, you didn't
- 15 pay a full premium?
- MS. SIMI MANN: Right.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: There was a
- 18 reduction in premiums, in other words, if you were
- 19 driving less?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And, Ms. Schubert,
- 22 I'm wondering if we can go back to the initial Vehicle
- 23 for Hire application from 2018 and take a look at
- 24 figure 5.
- 25 And -- and, in this initial

- 1 Application, we have figure 5, which is Taxicab
- 2 Vehicle for Hire Reduction by Level for Territory 1.
- 3 You see that?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: I do.
- 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And what I
- 6 understand this chart to be setting out is a -- in --
- 7 in the sort of middle column reduction from Level 4
- 8 Blended Rate is the percentage reduction that would
- 9 apply, depending on how many time bands were being
- 10 selected? Is that right?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yep. Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yes. And if we go
- 13 to Figure 6, just further down, here's another figure
- 14 that will show the similar information but,
- 15 effectively, the point is is that there's a reduction
- 16 -- a percentage reduction, if just some time bands are
- 17 chosen. Correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, you
- 20 agree with me that, inherent in this model, was the
- 21 idea that, if a taxi was on the road less, there would
- 22 be a reduction in the -- sorry -- this was available
- 23 to taxis as well as passenger Vehicle for Hire?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And, so,

- 1 how jumping back to the last question I just started
- 2 asking you.
- 3 Inherent in this model was the idea
- 4 that if a taxi was on the road less, there would be
- 5 a reduction in the risk and the time bands were price
- 6 accordingly, correct?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah -- yes.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And so, in other
- 9 words, when this Vehicle for Hire application was
- 10 introduced, MPI was prepared to provide a reduction in
- 11 premium based on a reduction in an insured's operating
- 12 time.
- 13 MS. SIMMI MANN: This model was
- 14 developed when we had little information on part-time
- 15 and full-time. And you know, we had to come up with a
- 16 responsive insurance product for Vehicle for Hire that
- 17 offered both. So, this is the methodology that was
- 18 undertaken.
- 19 I was going to say, if we're talking
- 20 about the part-time model, and I can see where we're
- 21 drawing conclusions -- or not drawing conclusions, but
- 22 comparisons here.
- 23 If we reduce the rate on the part-time,
- 24 we still have to make up that loss cost for taxis.
- 25 And I'll -- if it gets too much into the pricing here,

- 1 I'll defer to the pricing team. Otherwise, we're
- 2 missing, you know, a certain segment of -- that we
- 3 have to collect.
- 4 So, that was the rationale based on --
- 5 for the part-time model on the premium projections
- 6 that we provided to taxis.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I understand
- 8 you on that. I just want to be clear though that
- 9 under the current model, taxis have an option of
- 10 driving part-time if they want to at a reduced
- 11 premium.
- 12 Like this time band model is in effect
- 13 right now, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And under the
- 16 proposed new framework, that's not an option for them,
- 17 correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And when
- 20 you developed this initial framework, the 2018 one, it
- 21 was done based on some assumptions that MPI was
- 22 making, that if you're on the road less, you're going
- 23 to have fewer claims, correct?
- 24
- 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: I haven't
- 2 familiarized myself. I just have to review the
- 3 assumptions, but I would -- sure, I may just double-
- 4 check here.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I'm -- I might
- 9 be able to assist because this isn't intended to be a
- 10 trick question.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 12 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Because this issue
- 13 was canvassed in one (1) of the Information Requests
- 14 that was submitted at the time of the initial Vehicle
- 15 for Hire application was made.
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: Right. Absolutely.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And -- and I can
- 18 take you that -- to that if you like. So, that's --
- 19 that would have been an Information Request that was
- 20 submitted at the time that the 2018 application was
- 21 made, it's PUB-MPI-6.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Right.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And -- and, Ms.
- 24 Schubert, would you be able to pull that up for me,
- 25 please. And, Ms. Schubert, can you scroll down to the

1248 -- part -- part of what this -- so, the -- the question that was asked is number B which was: "Please provide the relativities for the claims costs and claim counts 5 between the four (4) time bands with commentary on how these relativities 7 relate to the proposed Vehicle for 8 Hire time band rating relationships." 9 10 And then if you scroll down to the very end of this document, there was a number of different 11 tables or figures that were included. And if you 13 scroll down a little bit further, Ms. Schubert. 14 The last paragraph says: 15 "The time bands were selected [this 16 is MPI's response] the time bands 17 were selected such that each 18 additional time band equates to 19 approximately 25 percent additional 20 claims exposure." 2.1 Do you see that? 22 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, I do. 23 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And that 24 was MPI's response at the time? 25 MS. SIMMI MANN: Right.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, it
- 2 does continue:
- 3 "However for rating purposes only
- 4 the number of time bands selected is
- 5 relevant rather than the specific
- time band selected."
- 7 Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, at the
- 10 time, MPI was prepared to make this assumption,
- 11 correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Right, because we had
- 13 very limited information and the model criteria at the
- 14 time was one (1) model for all.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And -- and
- 16 sure, because passenger Vehicle for Hire at that point
- 17 was very new and you didn't -- MPI didn't have a lot
- 18 of -- had no data on it, correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But, at that point
- 21 MPI was prepared to make an educated guess about the
- 22 approach that should be taken, correct?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, as we didn't
- 24 have information on part-time operation.
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Sure. I think

- 1 we're agreeing with each other.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So -- and
- 4 in fact, you'll also agree with me that this is
- 5 something that actuaries do all the time, is they make
- 6 educated guesses or judgmental decisions about data,
- 7 correct?
- 8 MS. SIMMI MANN: I -- I can't comment
- 9 on that. I can't -- I can -- I can let Cara speak to
- 10 that.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Lucky for you,
- 12 there's an actuary on the panel.
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: Actuarial science is
- 14 partly science and partly an art. There is some
- 15 judgment in there.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 17
- 18 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 19
- 20 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And back when this
- 21 initial model was introduced, you already confirmed
- 22 for me that taxis were permitted to -- to take, you
- 23 know, 1, or 2, or 3 time bands.
- They didn't have to go with all four
- 25 (4) time bands?

- 1 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And at that time,
- 3 nobody was asking the full-time taxis to make up the
- 4 difference on that, correct?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: No.
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: She's correct?
- 7 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So you're agreeing
- 10 with me?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, but each time
- 12 band was priced similarly, like equally.
- 13
- 14 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 15
- 16 MS. SIMMI MANN: So I think -- Satvir
- 17 is saying, that each of the time bands because they're
- 18 priced equally they can pick, you know, which ever
- 19 they want but yes --
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: -- to your question.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, when we
- 23 look at the data that -- that's actually emerging from
- 24 the pandemic, as I understand it, it appears to
- 25 support the idea that drivers who are -- who drive

- 1 less --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: M-hm.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- have fewer
- 4 claims. Would you agree with that?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: I think the collision
- 6 frequency continues to much lower than pre-pandemic
- 7 levels, yes.
- 8 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And -- and
- 9 that's reflected in some of the materials that MPI has
- 10 included with the GRA and I'd to refer to some of
- 11 those.
- So, Ms. Schubert, could you please pull
- 13 up part 5, claims incurred, section CI-2.1.1, figure
- 14 CA.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And this is titled
- 19 Monthly Collision Frequency Versus Forecast.
- 20 Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And as I
- 23 understand it, what this table shows is the difference
- 24 between what was forecasted for collision frequency
- 25 for the year -- the years at '20/'21, '21/'22?

1 MS. CARA LOW: It's at fiscal year

- 2 '21/'22.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah, and -- and
- 4 then the actual collisions, correct?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Collision frequency, so
- 6 collision per earned units.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And if we
- 8 just go a little bit above that, Ms. Schubert, to the
- 9 text above that.
- 10 I think in this paragraph MPI comments
- 11 that the collision frequency actually varied from 10
- 12 to 20 percent below the forecast?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: All right.
- 15 MS. CARA LOW: Collision frequency
- 16 continues to be down, but we did have a few bad weeks
- 17 of winter driving there, February and March of 2022.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. But I --
- 19 the point I was just trying to get to is that it was
- 20 below what was absolutely forecasted?
- MS. CARA LOW: Absolutely.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And as I
- 23 understand it, MPI attributes that reduction in
- 24 collision frequency, at least in part if not large
- 25 part, to the fact that when people are on the road

- 1 less they have fewer -- fewer collisions, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Right, traffic density
- 3 is down.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then there's
- 5 fewer collisions.
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Fewer cars to hit.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah. Okay. And
- 8 not only were -- were there fewer collisions in sort
- 9 of the all-purpose category, but there was also fewer
- 10 collisions for taxis during the pandemic as well,
- 11 correct?
- 12 And -- and I think, if it helps, 'cause
- 13 -- we can look at the data on that. Ms. Schubert, can
- 14 you please pull up RM Appendix 9, Table 8.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And so this, as I
- 19 understand it -- if you just scroll up so we can see
- 20 the title -- is 'Reported Loss in ALAE with Hail and
- 21 Actual Serious Losses'. You see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 23 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And so as I
- 24 understand it, what this is reporting to us is
- 25 reported losses for all vehicles? Is that what this

- 1 chart is trying to show?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, reported
- 3 losses, including the associated adjusting expenses.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And if we
- 5 go to page 82 of that table, the 'Taxi Livery
- 6 Passenger Vehicle' section. So what this is showing
- 7 us -- maybe -- sorry, Ms. Schubert, could you just
- 8 scroll up a little bit so we can see the -- the title
- 9 or the explanation at the top?
- 10 So this is showing us the major class,
- 11 then the use, then the loss year starting 2017 to
- 12 2021, and then by territory, and then the total,
- 13 correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. I just want
- 16 to make sure I'm reading these correctly.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then if we go
- 19 down to 'Taxi Livery Passenger Vehicle', it shows us
- 20 that, in all four (4) territories, what the total
- 21 losses were each year. And the total losses are in
- 22 the far right-hand column.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes. So these are the
- 24 dollars of loss.
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Okay. And

- 1 so if we look at 2017, 2018, we're at almost \$4
- 2 million --
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yes.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- in losses?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah. And then we
- 7 look at 2019, again it's a little bit down, but still
- 8 almost 4 million?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then when we
- 11 look at 2020 and 2021 during the pandemic, that --
- 12 that drops down pretty dramatically to about -- well,
- 13 2.4 million and 2.8 million, correct?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. These are not
- 15 developed losses, so 2021 is not as mature because if
- 16 you have claims at the end of March 31st, they don't
- 17 necessarily get reported right away. So since it's
- 18 raw data, the 2021 is an understated year, but...
- 19 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And -- and, sure,
- 20 that may be, but the point would still be that, at
- 21 least in 2020 during the pandemic when everybody was
- 22 driving less --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 24 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- including
- 25 taxis, losses were down.

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Yes. Agreed.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And I also
- 3 want to talk about some of the assumptions that MPI
- 4 made in its decision to include a 5 percent reduction
- 5 in frequency for this year's GRA for collision,
- 6 property damage, weekly indemnity, and ABO-3 indexed
- 7 claims.
- Now, as I understand it, the decision
- 9 to include that 5 percent reduction in frequency is
- 10 based on a couple of things. One is the experience
- 11 through the pandemic, and we just sort of reviewed
- 12 that because, you know, collisions are down, so that's
- 13 part of it.
- 14 And then -- and you're nodding, but
- 15 I'll just say that you're agreeing with me?
- MS. CARA LOW: I agree.
- 17 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Yeah. Okay. And
- 18 the other part of it is the surveyed intentions of
- 19 drivers with respect to their future work-from-home
- 20 intentions, correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, we've
- 23 just gone through the claims, but talking about the
- 24 surveyed intentions, I understand that MPI did a
- 25 survey of driver intentions with respect to continuing

- 1 to work from home, and the results of that have been
- 2 included, right?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct, yeah.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I don't need
- 5 to take you to that, but the reference, if anybody
- 6 wants to take a look at it, is part 6, CI Attachment
- 7 A, the Driving Behaviour Survey 2022.
- 8 But the results of that survey are
- 9 reflected in one -- Figure CI-9, which I would like to
- 10 take you to. So, Ms. Schubert, could you pull that
- 11 up, please. This is in the ratemaking chapter.

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And immediately
- 16 below this chart, MPI states that:
- 17 "As driving behaviour directly
- 18 affects collision, property damage,
- and PIPP claims, MPI applied a 5
- 20 percent reduction to collision,
- 21 property damage, weekly indemnity,
- 22 and ABO indexed claim frequency."
- 23 You see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And in --

Transcribed Oct 25, 2022 1259 you were asked during the Information Request what MPI meant by 'driving behaviour', and that was in TC/MPI-1-4(a). Ms. Schubert, could you -- oh, you're right -- you're ahead of me. 5 So the Information Request asked MPI to define 'driving behaviour' and MPI's response was... 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Just give me a moment, Madam Chair. I seem to have stumped myself 11 with my own question. 12 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Oh, Ms. Schubert, 17 sorry. I -- I may have referred you to the wrong Information Request. The one I want to look at is the 19 Round 1 Information Request which is TC-MPI-1-4. 20 21 (BRIEF PAUSE) 22 23 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And here, MPI --24 in -- in response, you'll see that MPI says:

"Driving behaviour in this context

	1260
1	is referring to the multiple factors
2	that increase the risk that a claim
3	will occur. These include things
4	like the time of day in which a
5	person drives, how often they drive,
6	the conditions of the road during
7	their drives, e.g., increased
8	congestion or an increased number of
9	vehicles on the road."
10	Do you see that?
11	MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do.
12	MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
13	the Taxi Coalition followed up with a further
14	Information Request, and that's in TC-MPI-2-3. Ms.
15	Schubert, could you pull that up for me. And the
16	question was:
17	"Please confirm that the list of
18	driving behaviours provided is not
19	exhaustive, and explicitly clarify
20	if distance travelled and time on
21	the road are considered elements of
22	driving behaviour and factors in
23	MPI's adjustment."
24	You see that?
25	MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.

Transcribed Oct 25, 2022 1261 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then the 2 response that MPI gave was: "MPI confirms that it does not 3 intend to list -- the list of 5 driving behaviour provided above to be exhaustive. Distance travelled and time on the road, which of 7 8 course are closely related, are undoubtedly important vehicle usage 9 10 attributes and factors into the 11 work-from-home -- or, sorry --12 factors into the MPI work-from-home 1.3 adjustment." 14 You see that? 15 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do. 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So and I just want to confirm for the record that MPI considers 17 those to be undoubtedly important vehicle usage attributes when it was factoring into the work-from-19 home adjustment because that's what it says. 20

- MS. CARA LOW: How often and how far
- 22 people travel would be factors, yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Now, you'll agree
- 24 with me that this decision to include a 5 percent
- 25 reduction, frequency reduction, for the drivers'

- 1 stated intentions to work from home is based on the
- 2 survey of what the drivers said they were going to do.
- 3 In other words, it's based on a survey and not actual
- 4 data.
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: No, that's not really
- 6 true. It was used as a -- to confirm what we were
- 7 seeing in the data, but we continue to monitor the
- 8 data, and even as of August we know claims are down
- 9 below pre-pandemic levels.
- 10 We have continuous talks with the
- 11 actuarial departments at ICBC, SGI. They're seeing
- 12 similar things. See similar things in the private
- 13 market as well. People aren't driving as much.
- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. That's
- 15 what you're seeing, but -- but when you were making
- 16 this adjustment, this 5 percent frequency adjustment,
- 17 it was based on what drivers were telling you they
- 18 were going to do, which was an intention, not actual
- 19 data, because this is what they would do.
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: True enough. We had
- 21 historical data. We were asking them what they
- 22 thought they were going to do in the future 'cause we
- 23 don't know what they're going in the future and then
- 24 we've been monitoring it since that time.
- 25 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But you didn't

- 1 know from the data necessarily how often the driver
- 2 was intending to work from home, like, if it was going
- 3 to be one (1), two days, a full week?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: My understanding, but
- 5 maybe someone can correct me, is we did ask for that
- 6 data in a text box, and we didn't get reliable data on
- 7 that. And I turn it over to my products team.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And to be honest,
- 12 I don't know that you need to look it up any further.
- 13 I think we're agreed on that.
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: Fair enough. Yes.
- 15 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. All right.
- 16 So, at this point, I am going to turn the microphone
- 17 over to my colleague who's going to have some
- 18 questions about part-time model taxi -- part-time
- 19 model options for -- for taxicab drivers.
- MS. CARA LOW: Okay.

- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. SHARNA NELKO:
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Hello. So, my name
- 24 is Sharna Nelko. And I'll be asking some questions
- 25 today specifically with respect to the pre-ask that we

- 1 sent out yesterday, but now we'll be characterizing it
- 2 more as an aid to cross.
- And, again, like everyone who went
- 4 before me, I don't intend to direct my questions to
- 5 one (1) specific individual on the panel, so feel free
- 6 to answer, whoever thinks is -- is most appropriate to
- 7 do so.
- 8 So, I think what I'll start off with is
- 9 the 2018 Vehicle for Hire framework. And Ms. Wittman
- 10 did ask a number of questions on that.
- But first, you'd agree with me that
- 12 you're familiar with the Vehicle for Hire framework
- 13 that emerged from MPI's interim application in 2018.
- 14 Is that correct?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 16 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And I don't
- 17 expect necessarily that you know the ins and outs of
- 18 all the calculations that were done as part of that
- 19 interim application, but at least as a -- at a high
- 20 level, would you agree that you're familiar somewhat
- 21 with the methodology that was imposed?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And if, at
- 24 any point, you're not, we can -- we can take a break
- 25 and -- and go through the specifics.

- 1 So, Ms. Schubert, it looks like you're
- 2 ahead of me and you have that application up on the
- 3 screen.
- So, as a starting point, MPI in this
- 5 interim framework proposed four (4) categories for
- 6 this rating model. And I believe you went through
- 7 that with -- with Ms. Wittman. That was the taxicab
- 8 Vehicle for Hire, the limousine Vehicle for Hire,
- 9 accessible Vehicle for Hire, and passenger Vehicle for
- 10 Hire.
- Is that your understanding?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And would
- 14 you agree with me that premiums for each of these
- 15 categories for Vehicle for Hire were established
- 16 separately, but they were all based on that -- those
- 17 defined four (4) time bands?
- 18 And I can give you a reference for
- 19 this. Ms. Schubert, if you'd be able to scroll to
- 20 page 10 and lines 6 and 7.
- So, here it sets out that the Vehicle
- 22 for Hire pool will consist of four (4) subcategories,
- 23 the four (4) that I just went through, and that
- 24 premiums would be established or have been established
- 25 separately.

- 1 So, do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 3 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So, with --
- 4 with that in mind, we -- we have those four (4) time
- 5 bands that we looked at. And if you scroll down, Ms.
- 6 Schubert, that is found in figure 1, line 14.
- 7 So, maybe if we can just take a moment
- 8 to go through what those time bands were. So, time
- 9 band A was Monday through Friday 10:00 a.m. to 3:00
- 10 p.m. and Sunday through Thursday 7:00 p.m. to 11:00
- 11 p.m. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 13 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And time band B was
- 14 nightly 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. You see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 16 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And 'C' was Monday
- 17 through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m.
- 18 to 7:00 p.m. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 20 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And Friday -- or
- 21 sorry, time band 'D' was Friday 6:00 p.m. through
- 22 Sunday at 11:00 p.m. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And, again,
- 25 you went through this with Ms. Wittman, but just to

- 1 follow through my process, Vehicle for Hire customers
- 2 were then able to select anywhere from one (1) level
- 3 of coverage to four (4) levels of coverage depending
- 4 on the number of time bands they purchased, right?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 6 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And where
- 7 four (4) bands were selected, drivers had the ability
- 8 to operate 24/7, correct?
- 9 MS. SIMMI MANN: Correct.
- 10 MS. SHARNA NELKO: All right. And in
- 11 terms of the actual rate setting framework, you'd
- 12 agree with me that MPI set different rates for each of
- 13 these four (4) categories, being the passenger Vehicle
- 14 for Hire, taxi, limousine, and accessible? And if you
- 15 need a reference, I can take you there. Okay.
- 16 The reference for that would be page
- 17 13, please, Ms. Schubert, and the first paragraph.
- 18 The following sections -- this is at line 1. The
- 19 following sections describe the rate-setting framework
- 20 for each of the subcategories of Vehicles for Hire.
- 21 And then if we scroll through, starting
- 22 on this page, we can see the -- the framework set out
- 23 for passenger Vehicle for Hire. And then on to the
- 24 next page, Ms. Schubert. Scrolling down a little
- 25 further perhaps on to the next page, we can see that

- 1 there's the taxicab Vehicle for Hire.
- The next page, I think it's on page 17,
- 3 is the limousine Vehicle for Hire. And then page 20
- 4 is the accessible Vehicle for Hire.
- 5 So, without getting into the specific
- 6 details of how each of those rates were set, would you
- 7 agree with me at a high level that it appears
- 8 different methodologies were applied for different
- 9 Vehicle for Hire uses?
- 10 And you can make -- this can be subject
- 11 to check. Not much turns on this question other than
- 12 --
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- 14 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So, now, the
- 15 remainder of my questions I intend to focus
- 16 specifically on the rate-making framework for the
- 17 taxicab Vehicle for Hire.
- 18 And, Ms. Schubert, if you could go to
- 19 page 15, please, for these questions, under Vehicle
- 20 for Hire 3.2.
- So, under this section, this is where
- 22 MPI set out the methodology it proposed at the time
- 23 for setting Vehicle for Hire rates under this
- 24 framework. And looking down to line 15 at rate-making
- 25 assumptions, you'd agree with me that in establishing

- 1 this rate-making framework there were two (2)
- 2 assumptions that MPI made.
- 3 Do you -- do you see those two (2)
- 4 bullets there?
- 5 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah, I can see the
- 6 two (2) bullets.
- 7 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Yeah. Appreciating
- 8 this is -- well, I guess first I can ask, is -- were
- 9 you involved in this interim application at all?
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: No one in -- on the
- 11 panel was involved.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And -- and
- 13 we did have conversations with Mr. Guerra on this
- 14 before -- beforehand. So, we appreciate in answering
- 15 all of these questions that you're not intimately
- 16 familiar with this document and are doing the best you
- 17 can to answer the questions.
- 18 So, if at any time you need to make any
- 19 of your answers subject to check or would like to look
- 20 at the document, I'm happy to give you time to do
- 21 that.
- So there we can see the first
- 23 assumption at line 16 is that there will be an as yet
- 24 undetermined reduction in loss exposure for taxis as a
- 25 result of competition from passenger Vehicles for

- 1 Hire. You see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, I do.
- 3 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And then, the
- 4 second assumption made by MPI in establishing this
- 5 rate-making framework was that the exposure for taxis
- 6 is always greater than the all-purpose passenger
- 7 vehicle use for the same vehicle. Even for taxis
- 8 selecting the lowest level; that is level one (1).
- 9 Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So with
- 12 those assumptions in mind, I'd like to now go through
- 13 the rate-making framework that MPI came to as part of
- 14 this Application.
- 15 So Ms. Schubert, if you could go to
- 16 page 16, please. And starting off at line 5.
- 17 So in this paragraph, we can see that
- 18 MPI started off by establishing a base rate for level
- 19 four (4). Level four (4) being that twenty-four/seven
- 20 (24/7) operation period, if they selected four (4)
- 21 time bands. Do you -- do you follow me?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So based on
- 24 this first sentence in this paragraph, we can see that
- 25 MPI set the taxi Vehicle for Hire level four (4) as

- 1 the rate equal to the PUB approved 2018 taxi livery
- 2 passenger vehicle base rate. Do you see that?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: I do.
- 4 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And if we
- 5 look further on in this paragraph, we can see that --
- 6 or would you agree with me, in reviewing this
- 7 paragraph, that in order to determine the base rates
- 8 for levels one (1), two (2), and three (3), MPI then
- 9 went on to perform a percentage weighting.
- 10 And they did this weighting between the
- 11 base rates that they -- that they established, based
- 12 on that 2018 taxi livery passenger vehicle base rate,
- 13 and they weighed this against the average all-purpose
- 14 passenger vehicle base rate for the four (4) most
- 15 recent model years. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, I do.
- 17 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And I think
- 18 -- perhaps, Ms. Schubert, could you pull up the PUB-
- 19 MPI Information Request 13, please.
- 20 And under this Information Request, the
- 21 PUB had asked MPI to explain why it used the four (4)
- 22 newest model years in its calculation of the all-
- 23 purpose average base rate. Do you see that?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: I do.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: And the answer

- 1 given was that the most recent four (4) model years
- 2 was used to establish a conservative estimate in the
- 3 calculation of the blended rate. Do you see that?
- 4 MS. SIMMI MANN: I do.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: So based on that
- 6 answer, would you agree with me that the four (4)
- 7 recent model years appear to have been used by MPI to
- 8 establish a conservative estimate for the blended
- 9 rate?
- 10 MS. SIMMI MANN: It appears that way
- 11 based on the answer that MPI provided.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. Thank you.
- 13 Now, going back, Ms. Schubert, to -- actually, no. If
- 14 we can stay on this -- this IR for a moment.
- 15 And keeping in mind that we're looking
- 16 at the average all-purpose passenger vehicle base
- 17 rate. So PUB was asking questions about that
- 18 weighting that MPI would be doing.
- 19 Do you -- are you following me so far?
- 20 MS. SIMMI MANN: I -- I am, but I'd
- 21 like to say that I'm also not an actuary. So as we
- 22 get further into the weightings and the methodologies,
- 23 I'm not the most qualified person to speak on this.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So Ms. --
- 25 Ms. Low, if you feel, at any point, you'd like to jump

- 1 in, feel -- feel free to. I'm not an actuary either,
- 2 so I might need some correcting.
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: I've never seen this
- 4 document before, but --
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay.
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: -- we can try.
- 7 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And if, at
- 8 any point, your counsel or any of you feel as though
- 9 these questions may be better suited for an
- 10 undertaking, we could -- we could perhaps do that. I
- 11 can take --
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: I mean, it's
- 13 obviously a question by question basis. So we --
- 14 we're trying our best to assist the Taxi Coalition at
- 15 this point in time, but we may, at some point, realize
- 16 that we've gone to the extent that we can.
- 17 So let's -- let's, I quess, continue
- 18 the questioning, and then we'll -- we'll decide at
- 19 that point what needs to be done.
- 20
- 21 CONTINUED BY MS. SHARNA NELLKO:
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure. Thank you.
- 23 I appreciate that.
- 24 So looking at question 'B', the -- the
- 25 PUB had asked to provide the supporting calculation

- 1 behind the all-purpose average base rate.
- 2 And if we look at the response --
- 3 perhaps I could give you a moment to read that, Ms.
- 4 Low, and then I can ask you some questions about that.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: I've read part 'B'. I
- 9 don't fully understand it.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay.
- MS. CARA LOW: Because we don't rate
- 12 by model year. We rate with CLEAR rate group
- 13 assignments using rate groups zero (0) to forty (40)
- 14 and vehicles -- depending on the make, model, and
- 15 model year are assigned to a rate group.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay.
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: So I'm not sure how we
- 18 would have sorted it model years '14 to '17.
- 19 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So maybe if
- 20 I can clarify your -- your response. You -- you've
- 21 read the question, but you're -- you're saying this is
- 22 not necessarily the methodology that you would have
- 23 imposed to arrive at this figure.
- Is -- would that be accurate?
- MS. CARA LOW: That would be very

- 1 accurate.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. But taking
- 3 for a moment what they -- what MPI appears to have
- 4 done in this calculation -- I'll see if I can
- 5 summarize it -- it appears as though they first looked
- 6 to the all-purpose passenger vehicles in each
- 7 territory, with model years 2014 to 2017.
- 8 Would you agree with that?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: I would agree with that
- 10 but this is only territory one (1). Not all
- 11 territories.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Yeah. So -- so my
- 13 understanding is that, first, they -- what they're
- 14 showing is the calculation that they did for territory
- 15 one (1). But then, they also employed the same
- 16 calculation and methodology to the other territories.
- 17 But they're just simply describing territory one (1).
- 18 So after they did that, I understand
- 19 that they then looked to the total undiscounted
- 20 premiums for these groups. Would you agree with that?
- MS. CARA LOW: That what it reads --
- 22 how it reads.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And then,
- 24 next, they divided the total undiscounted premiums
- 25 figure by the total number of all-purpose passenger

- 1 vehicles in each territory to arrive at that average
- 2 rate.
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Correct. That's what
- 4 it says.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And also in
- 6 this Information Request -- Ms. Schubert, perhaps you
- 7 can scroll up to question 'D' -- MPI was asked to
- 8 provide an alternative calculation based on the all-
- 9 purpose average base rate for the newest four (4)
- 10 model years of Toyota Prius, which PUB identified as
- 11 being the vehicle predominantly used for taxicabs in
- 12 Winnipeg. Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 14 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And if we can
- 15 scroll down to the response, if I could give you a
- 16 moment to read that, Ms. Low.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: Okay.
- 21 MS. SHARNA NELKO: So without reading
- 22 this entire paragraph, the conclusion that seems to be
- 23 reached is that the average rate employing this --
- 24 this approach suggested by the PUB was only marginally
- 25 different from the average base rate that they had

- 1 established in 'B'. Would you agree with that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I would agree.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And now, Ms.
- 4 Schubert, if we could go back to the 2018 interim
- 5 application, looking at page 16.
- 6 So having -- so what we went through
- 7 before we were looking at those Information Requests
- 8 was that MPI first found the base rate established --
- 9 and established that for level four (4). And then,
- 10 they established the all-purpose passenger vehicle
- 11 base rate.
- So at this point in time in the
- 13 methodology, we have two (2) base rates. One for the
- 14 taxi; and then one for the all -- average all-purpose
- 15 passenger vehicle base rate for the four (4) most
- 16 recent model years.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 18 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So then,
- 19 having established these two (2) -- these two (2) base
- 20 rates, and looking to figure 4, MPI then went on to
- 21 perform a weighting calculation to arrive at a blended
- 22 rate.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And we can
- 25 see at -- at figure 4 and appreciating this document

- 1 is new to you, let's see if you -- we can come to some
- 2 agreements.
- 3 So, looking at this, if a customer
- 4 selected four (4) levels, and we're looking at line 1
- 5 of this figure. The taxi base rate was given a
- 6 hundred percent weight. Do you see that?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 8 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And then this all-
- 9 purpose average base rate was given zero (0) weight.
- 10 Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: So, the blended
- 13 rate that would -- that would occur or that was --
- 14 that came to -- was that it wasn't different in any
- 15 way from that taxi base rate, if they purchased all
- 16 four (4) levels.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 18 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And if a
- 19 customer selected three (3) levels, the taxi base rate
- 20 was given 75 percent weight. Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: And, in turn, the
- 23 all-purpose average base rate was given 25 percent
- 24 weight. Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.

- 1 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And so, the blended
- 2 rate arrived at was based on a weighing of these --
- 3 these two (2) weights, to put it very simplistically.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And if a
- 6 customer selected two (2) levels, each of these base
- 7 rates were given 50 percent weight, would you agree
- 8 with that? So, the taxi weight was given 50 percent
- 9 weight, as was the all-purpose weight.
- 10 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: And if one (1)
- 12 level was purchased, the taxi based rate was given
- 13 only 25 percent weight, whereas the all-purpose
- 14 average base weight was given 75 percent weight.
- Do you see that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I do see that.
- 17 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. Now, this
- 18 figure shows what the end result was, but it doesn't
- 19 necessarily show the formula that was applied --
- 20 applied to get there. And I do have this formula
- 21 somewhere in my notes, but perhaps I could have a -- a
- 22 moment, Madam Chair, just to find that.
- 23 All right. So, let's see if --
- 24 appreciating that you don't have the underlying data,
- 25 let's see if we can come to an agreement of what

- 1 calculation may have been performed to arrive at this
- 2 blended rate.
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: If we're looking at
- 4 figure 4, I'm pretty comfortable with the math.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay, I think -- if
- 6 I can figure it out, I think it's quite simple.
- 7 So, it looks as though the taxi weight
- 8 was multiplied by the taxi base rate, so that was one
- 9 value that was arrived at. And then the all-purpose
- 10 weight was multiplied by the all-purpose base rate and
- 11 then those two (2) figures were added together to
- 12 arrive at a blended rate.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 14 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And now, Ms.
- 15 Schubert, can you scroll down to figure 5 please.
- So, at this point in time, we have a
- 17 blended rate established, which we just looked at
- 18 figure 4.
- 19 And in this figure, would you agree
- 20 with me, that MPI then went on to compare the blended
- 21 rates for levels 1, 2 and 3, to the blended rate for
- 22 level 4 and with that, they then determined the
- 23 percentage reduction for the lower levels.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, and just a simple
- 25 division.

```
1 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Yes. Okay. So,
```

- 2 just simple division to arrive at -- at each of those
- 3 percentage reductions and then it looks like there was
- 4 just some rounding in that third column, so the
- 5 selected reduction from level 4 blended rate.
- 6 Would you agree with that?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And, Ms.
- 9 Schubert, if you can scroll down to figure 6, please.
- 10 And it looks to me from this figure,
- 11 which is titled 'Selected Percentage Reduction for
- 12 Taxi Cab Vehicle for Hire by Territory and Vehicle for
- 13 Hire Level', it looks like MPI performed the same
- 14 calculation for each of the four (4) territories, to
- 15 arrive at these percentage reductions.
- Would you agree with that?
- MS. CARA LOW: I would agree.
- 18 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. So, if we're
- 19 looking at this figure, just for -- as an example, if
- 20 we look at line 2, territory 1, a taxi cab Vehicle for
- 21 Hire customer who purchased three (3) levels, would
- 22 receive a 20 percent rate reduction from the taxi cab
- 23 base rate. Is that your understanding?
- MS. CARA LOW: That is my
- 25 understanding.

- 1 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And, if we look,
- 2 for example, to line 4, or territory 3, as another
- 3 example, a taxi cab Vehicle for Hire customer who
- 4 purchased one level, would receive a 54 percent rate
- 5 reduction from the taxi cab base rate.
- Is that correct?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And
- 9 appreciating you weren't here at the time, but would
- 10 you agree with me that these taxi cab Vehicle for Hire
- 11 rates and this rating model that was developed as part
- 12 of this Application, was subsequently approved by the
- 13 PUB on an interim basis? In PUB Order 11/'18.
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: Subject to check, I
- 15 would assume that's true.
- 16 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. Now, since
- 17 this Order and -- and appreciating that this was
- 18 subject to check, but if you'll perhaps agree with me
- 19 on an interim basis that this Order did in fact come
- 20 to be.
- 21 Since that time, MPI has determined
- 22 that the time band model is ineffective, but is --
- 23 would that be correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: And, at least, or

- 1 in-so-far as this GRA, this 2023 GRA, MPI has
- 2 determined that not only does this time band model not
- 3 align with industry standards, but it doesn't align
- 4 with the Vehicle for Hire business operations across
- 5 all groups. Would you agree with that?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 7 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. But would
- 8 you agree with me that the analysis undertaking by
- 9 MPI, at least in terms of this GRA, was not a
- 10 conclusion that this tine band model was ineffective
- 11 in terms of methodology, just that it didn't meet
- 12 industry standards.
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: I think we stated that
- 14 it didn't meet the operational needs of the VFH
- 15 stakeholders.
- 16 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. But, so it
- 17 wasn't based on its methodology per se, in terms of
- 18 its rate setting framework, just that it didn't meet
- 19 industry standards and operational --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah, when we spoke to
- 21 customers, when we had surveys, they just, largely
- 22 indicated that it didn't meet their business needs.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And I -- you
- 24 went through this with -- with Ms. Wittman, but you'll
- 25 agree with me that, as part of that stakeholder

- 1 consultation, the taxi cab vehicle for customers have
- 2 expressed interest in a part-time model. Correct?
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 4 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And they've
- 5 expressed this interest based on a sort of modified
- 6 time band approach? Would you agree with that?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: I don't know if I would
- 8 call it a modified time band approach.
- 9 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure.
- MS. CARA LOW: But, they gave us, you
- 11 know, the hours of operation.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And for this
- 13 line of questioning, Ms. Schubert, would you be able
- 14 to pull up the excerpts from the Vehicle for Hire
- 15 update slide presentation.
- 16 And, I would just note for MPI's
- 17 counsel, that this is just an excerpt and it's one (1)
- 18 specific slide, although I did send the entire slide
- 19 presentation yesterday, only intend to refer to this
- 20 one slide. And I've included the cover page just to
- 21 orient everybody in the -- in the slide presentation
- 22 that we're talking about.
- So, Ms. Schubert, could you go to the
- 24 first page, please. So, just to orient ourselves as
- 25 to what we're looking at. This is a slide

- 1 presentation that was put together by MPI for the
- 2 Vehicle for Hire and is it correct that this would
- 3 have been part of a consultation process that MPI had
- 4 with the Taxi Coalition or the Taxi Cab Vehicle for
- 5 Hire segments?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Yes, this was a part of
- 7 our regular consultation.
- 8 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay, and this
- 9 consultation, the date of this document is October
- 10 14th, 2021.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: And, Ms. Mann, are
- 13 you -- were you familiar with this slide presentation?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And Ms.
- 16 Schubert if we could go to the next slide please.
- 17 Look -- so looking to this slide and, specifically,
- 18 the option 2 on the third bullet, you'll agree with me
- 19 that the taxi cab Vehicle for Hire customers did
- 20 express an interest in a part-time taxi cab Vehicle
- 21 for Hire model and it was specifically based on a set
- 22 of defined hours and I believe that's what you were
- 23 just eluding to.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: So, these specific

- 1 hours listed are Monday to Thursday, 6:00 a.m. to 8:00
- 2 p.m. and Friday and Saturday, 6:00 a.m. to 2:00 a.m.
- 3 the following day. Do you see that?
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: So, my
- 6 understanding of that Friday and Saturday is that the
- 7 shift would start -- would start Friday at 6:00 a.m.
- 8 and continue to Saturday at 2:00 a.m. or -- or -- and,
- 9 in addition, on Saturday, it would start at -- at 6:00
- 10 a.m. and continue on to Sunday at 2:00 a.m.
- Is that your understanding?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And, also on
- 14 this slide, the last bullet, there's a reference to 67
- 15 percent of claims are captured during the reduced
- 16 hours option.
- 17 So, is that intended to refer to this
- 18 Option 2 that's on this slide?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 20 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And can you advise
- 21 whether the reference to claims if a reference to
- 22 claims dollars or claims counts?
- 23 MS. CARA LOW: Subject to check. Let
- 24 me see if I have that -- if I have that on me to
- 25 actually confirm.

- 1 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure, and -- and,
- 2 if you don't, we can also -- perhaps this might be one
- 3 of the undertakings that -- that we could -- we could
- 4 give?
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Let's give Ms.
- 6 Mann just a moment to see if she can find it.
- 7 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

- 11 MS. SIMMI MANN: I believe it was loss
- 12 cost, 67 percent of the loss cost.

- 14 CONTINUED BY MS. SHARNA HELKO:
- 15 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sixty -- okay, so,
- 16 then, that would be a reference to claims dollars,
- 17 then? Okay.
- 18 And perhaps this would be a -- I -- I
- 19 guess maybe I could also ask -- ask Madam Chair, at
- 20 this time, if -- I -- I do have about, I think, twenty
- 21 (20) minutes left of my cross. I'm not sure if we
- 22 would like to push through or take the afternoon break
- 23 at this time.
- 24 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: No, I think
- 25 we'll take the break now because there will be Board

1288 1 questions and re-direct, I expect. So, back at 3:25, 2 please. --- Upon recessing at 3:13 p.m. 5 --- Upon resuming at 3:25 p.m. 6 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 8 Ms. Nelko...? 9 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Thank you, Madam Chair. 10 11 12 CONTINUED BY MS. SHARNA NELKO: 13 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Ms. Schubert, would 14 you be able to pull up the Pre-Ask, please? 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Okay. And -- and starting with the first page and just -- so part A was 19 20 essentially what we just went through, which was 21 trying to gauge our understanding and MPI's 22 understanding of this interim Vehicle for Hire 23 framework that MPI applied for in 2018. 24 And, Ms. Schubert, if you could go to 25 page 5 of this document, please. Maybe page 6, and

- 1 part B, right there.
- 2 And so part B is what we just went
- 3 through in terms of the taxicab Vehicle for Hire
- 4 stakeholder engagement, and specifically this part-
- 5 time taxi hours, that time frame that we had just went
- 6 through.
- 7 And if you scroll on to the next page,
- 8 Ms. Schubert, the first bullet is also what we went
- 9 through before the break is MPI's calculation that
- 10 these part-time hours account for 67 percent of -- of
- 11 claims. And we established that that was claims
- 12 dollars.
- 13 Are you with me so far?
- MS. CARA LOW: Okay.
- 15 MS. SHARNA NELKO: And then the next
- 16 bullet, which I've not yet asked -- asked you about,
- 17 but there, the Taxi Coalition estimated that these
- 18 part-time taxi hours would capture 50 (sic) percent of
- 19 the total insured taxicab Vehicle for Hire hours per
- 20 week.
- 21 And this calculation is shown in an
- 22 Excel spreadsheet that accompanied this Pre-Ask, and
- 23 I'm hoping by way of undertaking we may be able to get
- 24 MPI's comment on whether it takes issue with the Taxi
- 25 Coalition's calculation of this 57 percent. I'm not

- 1 sure that there's value doing it live today.
- 2 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: One (1) moment,
- 3 Counsel. Just for the record, I believe you said 50
- 4 percent, but that's 57 percent.
- 5 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Fifty-seven (57).
- 6 I apologize if I -- I misspoke.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

- 10 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Ms. Schubert, can
- 11 you scroll down the page so we can see the reference
- 12 for item 5 -- or footnote 5?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 16 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: The problem,
- 17 Counsel, with the undertaking is that the 67 percent
- 18 number that was established in evidence had to do with
- 19 claims costs, where I understand the undertaking to
- 20 verify information about I quess frequencies or -- or
- 21 something other than claims costs.
- MS. SHARNA NELKO: Yes, and perhaps if
- 23 I can give context for this line of questioning. What
- 24 the Taxi Coalition has done in this Pre-Ask is provide
- 25 three (3) different alternatives for weighting because

- 1 it wasn't -- it wasn't clear on what MPI might find to
- 2 be the appropriate weighting.
- 3 So, for example, in the current time
- 4 band model, it appears as though 25 percent weighting
- 5 was assigned to each level.
- 6 So one (1) of the options that the Taxi
- 7 Coalition has put forward is a 50 percent option,
- 8 being if you chose full time, in theory you would --
- 9 would have been picking two (2) bands: the part-time
- 10 band and the full-time band. If you only picked the
- 11 part-time option, that would just be 50 percent. Sc
- 12 that was one (1) of the options.
- The other option was weighting based on
- 14 57 percent, which would be capturing the hours per
- 15 week, and then another option was the claims count, so
- 16 the 67 percent.
- So what we're attempting to gauge from
- 18 MPI is whether -- firstly, whether MPI has a position
- 19 on the 57 percent number, whether that is an accurate
- 20 reflection of the number of hours; and then, second,
- 21 whether MPI has a view on the appropriateness of one
- 22 (1) of these three (3) options over another for a
- 23 weighting methodology.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. So I
- 25 appreciate the clarification on that, Counsel. The --

- 1 the issue that MPI is having is that, as -- as it's
- 2 been made well known in the evidence now, MPI isn't
- 3 applying for a new Vehicle for Hire framework, and
- 4 this Rate Application has put forward a proposed one
- 5 and doesn't include the product that the Taxi
- 6 Coalition is -- is looking to advocate for this time
- 7 around.
- 8 Certainly, there'll be another
- 9 opportunity to -- to make a request of this nature in
- 10 advance of the next rate application, and it's unclear
- 11 to us why this Pre-Ask came at such a late hour, given
- 12 that the information upon which it's based is already
- 13 over a year old.
- 14 The amount of time that's required to
- 15 go through this exercise for something that MPI would
- 16 not be prepared to commit to, at this point in time,
- 17 it does seem to be approaching the -- the basis for us
- 18 to say that this is something we would have to object
- 19 to on the basis of -- of relevancy to this rate
- 20 application, and it would be best dealt with by way of
- 21 informal discussions between MPI and the Taxi
- 22 Coalition between now and the next rate application.
- 23
- 24 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 25

- 1 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure. And -- and I
- 2 quess our -- our response to that is we would -- we
- 3 would like MPI to consider this because it would be
- 4 utilizing an existing methodology.
- 5 And we understand that the position
- 6 from MPI, at least as we've heard today, is that, at
- 7 this juncture, it would not want to look at developing
- 8 a -- a new model for such a small group, being 20
- 9 percent, or a hundred and twenty-five (125) vehicles.
- But using a methodology that exists
- 11 perhaps could be something that MPI could consider in
- 12 bringing forward this part-time framework as part of
- 13 the 2024 GRA or even in consultations with Taxi
- 14 Coalition outside of this General Rate Application.
- 15 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. Thank you.
- 16 I appreciate that clarification, counsel. So -- so if
- 17 the question is whether or not MPI would consider this
- 18 as a potential way of dealing with a part-time product
- 19 for its next rate application, then I think that's an
- 20 appropriate question.
- 21 But again, the -- the undertaking to
- 22 conduct the work at this stage of the proceedings,
- 23 that is where MPI has the concerns and -- and would be
- 24 objecting to a formal undertaking to that -- in that
- 25 regard.

```
So that's -- that's our position on --
```

- 2 on the two (2) options which could be pursued here.
- 3 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure. So just
- 4 consulting with Ms. Wittman here, we -- we take no
- 5 issue if MPI is prepared to consider this proposal
- 6 that's been put forward as part of next year's GRA.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

- MS. CARA LOW: Given this -- that this
- 11 is a consideration for MPI to consider, we can
- 12 definitely pursue that and, in consultation with --
- 13 with the Taxi group, determine if this is a feasible
- 14 option. And we'll put our consideration forward for
- 15 the next GRA.
- 16 MS. SHARNA NELKO: Sure. Thank you
- 17 for that. And these are all my questions on the
- 18 Vehicle for Hire framework. And now Ms. Wittman has
- 19 some questions on the DSR.

- 21 CONTINUED BY MS. KAREN WITTMAN:
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Given that it's
- 23 been extensively canvassed, there aren't going to be
- 24 that many questions.
- 25 But one (1) of the issues for the DSR

- 1 is the cross-subsidy that exists. And there's been a
- 2 lot of discussion about what's going to be required to
- 3 eliminate that cross-subsidy.
- And, as I understand it, right now, it
- 5 requires a 15.6 percent increase to base rate.
- Is that right?

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

- 10 MS. CARA LOW: Yes. And that's in
- 11 addition to what's currently in the updated rate
- 12 filing, yes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. And so,
- 14 I'd like to draw your attention to some of the
- 15 Information Requests that were exchanged and, in
- 16 particular, TC-MPI-1-7. Ms. Schubert, could you pull
- 17 that up on the screen, please.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And I'd like you
- 22 to draw your attention to 'B', which is noting -- my
- 23 understanding is MPI says that 15.6 percent adjustment
- 24 to base rates would not be acceptable; that's right?
- 25 That's the starting position?

	1296
1	MS. CARA LOW: Correct. Yes.
2	MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And so, the
3	question that that was put to MPI is 'B', was that:
4	"Noting that MPI does not consider
5	15.6 percent adjustment to base
6	rates acceptable for customers,
7	please explain if an 8 percent or 4
8	percent adjustment to base rates
9	would be acceptable or more
10	acceptable."
11	And then the answer to that question
12	was:
13	"Unless unavoidable, MPI believes
14	that rates should not be subject to
15	large movements over a one (1) year
16	period."
17	And then it says:
18	"While smaller in movements in rates
19	would be preferable, e.g., 4 percent
20	preferable to 8 percent and 8
21	percent preferable to 15.6 percent,
22	this may not always be appropriate
23	from an actuarial standpoint as it
24	accentuates the effect of cross-
25	subsidization."

- 1 Now, when you say while smaller
- 2 movements in rates would be preferable, what you're
- 3 talking about there I think is a policy position.
- 4 Is that right?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Right, to prevent rate
- 6 shock.
- 7 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Right. Because
- 8 from an actuarial standpoint, this would be preferred?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 14 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then question
- 15 TC-MPI-17C, MPI was asked to present DSR adjustment
- 16 scenarios that result in a 4 percent, 8 percent, and
- 17 12 percent adjustments to base rates with discounts
- 18 distributed among the DSR levels 9 through 17 weighted
- 19 to those DSR levels that are the largest difference
- 20 between current and indicated.
- 21 And so, MPI has prepared in response a
- 22 hypothetical adjustment to base rates to set out in
- 23 this figure. And so, if I'm understanding this
- 24 correctly, the first column is DSR level. The second
- 25 column is the -- what would happen if a 4 percent rate

- 1 adjustment was done, and then the 8 percent rate, and
- 2 the 12 percent rate?
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 4 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. So, in the
- 5 4 percent rate, the overall DS impact -- DSR impact
- 6 would be a reduction of 4.9 percent that's in line 18?
- 7 That's the overall impact to the DSR?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: That is correct.
- 9 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And in this
- 10 scenario, the drivers at DSR levels 9 to 17 would see
- 11 the greatest impact with the DSR discount ranging from
- 12 28 percent to 44 percent.
- 13 Am I reading that correctly?
- 14 MS. CARA LOW: That would be correct,
- 15 yes.
- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 17 the drivers at DSR levels 1 to 8 would have discounts
- 18 that range from 5 percent to 25 percent.
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Is that right?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yeah.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then
- 23 with an 8 percent adjustment base rate, the overall
- 24 DSR impact would be a reduction of 8.9 percent --
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.

- 1 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: -- line 18?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 3 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: And then the
- 4 overall rate impact would be 8 percent?
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 6 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: But the overall
- 7 impact would still be 0.9 percent, which was -- this
- 8 was done when the original application was made?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 10 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And then we
- 11 can follow through and we can see the same numbers for
- 12 -- for the 12 percent rate impact. It sets out the
- 13 DSR impacts, the rate impact, and the overall impact.
- 14 And there drivers 9 through 17, DSR
- 15 levels 9 through 17, would see a DSR discount ranging
- 16 from 39 percent to 51 percent?
- MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
- 18 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. Now, when
- 19 MPI was being asked about these hypothetical ranges, 4
- 20 percent, 8 percent, and so on, MPI in the earlier
- 21 response said that smaller movements in rates are
- 22 preferable, but MPI did not specify in that response
- 23 what an acceptable smaller movement would be.
- 24 And so, a follow-up question was set
- 25 out in TC-MPI-2-8. And, Ms. Schubert, could you pull

1300 that up, please. 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So, 2-8-C asks what the range of base movement is reasonable over a one (1) year period to MPI. And -- and the response 7 in 'C' is: 9 "The reasonableness of the movement 10 in base rates over a one (1) year 11 period is a function of many 12 factors, some of which are external 13 to MPI, such as inflation, supply 14 issues, weather changes." 15 And then it asked us to refer to CCMG-1-10A. Ms. Schubert, could you please pull that up, 16 17 please. CM -- yeah. 18 And so, in this Information Request, 19 MPI was asked by CMMG in 'A': 20 "In MPI's view, what is a reasonable 2.1 increase in base rates within a one 22 (1) year period?" 23 And then the answer is: 2.4 "The movement in rates over a one 25 (1) year period is a function of a

	1301
1	variety of factors. Some of those
2	factors are external and beyond the
3	control of MPI."
4	And then it continues.
5	"The reasonableness of such change
6	can vary from one year to the next
7	depending on other demographic and
8	economic variables. However, MPI
9	considers an annual increase of 2
10	percent to the base rate to be
11	reasonable.
12	Furthermore, 3 percent is considered
13	acceptable for the capital build
14	over a one (1) year period and,
15	therefore, as a combination, MPI
16	considers a 5 percent combined
17	increase to the aggregate rate
18	indication to be reasonable."
19	That was MPI's response.
20	MS. CARA LOW: I see that, yes.
21	MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Okay. And this
22	year we know that there is not going to be a 3 percent
23	capital build, correct?
24	MS. CARA LOW: Correct.
25	MS. KAREN WITTMAN: So, would MPI

- 1 agree that a 4 percent increase to base rate over a
- 2 one (1) year period would be reasonable then? It's
- 3 under the 5 percent set out here, aggregate.
- 4 MS. CARA LOW: Currently, our
- 5 Corporate risk appetite does state a 2 percent is --
- 6 where our risk appetite lies. But that would be 2
- 7 percent overall. But then DS -- after DSR changes.
- MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Again, and that's
- 9 a policy perspective. That's not actuarially based?
- MS. CARA LOW: No, it's not.
- 11 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Madam Chair, can I
- 12 have one (1) moment, please.

1.3

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

- 16 MS. KAREN WITTMAN: Thank you very
- 17 much. Those are my questions.
- 18 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 19 Wittman. Mr. Gabor...?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Kristen, could
- 21 you pull up Exhibit 69, page 20.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

25 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Well, that's not

- 1 the page 20 I've got. Sorry, I want the page that has
- 2 DSR model change process. On my printed copy it's --
- 3 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Gantt.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: The Gantt chart.
- 5 Isn't that DSR -- is that page 20?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 9 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: It says -- that's
- 10 what they handed out today. That one. That's it.
- 11 So when I read this, I was attracted to
- 12 the last line, which has got the launch in March 31st,
- 13 2029, which I understand now from Ms. Jatana is not --
- 14 is not correct.
- 15 So here is the question. And I'll just
- 16 do it in a very simple manner. What year is year six
- 17 (6)? I thought it was 2029.
- 18 So is it 2029 or is it a different
- 19 year? I'm trying to figure out -- you know, you've
- 20 got year one (1), two (2), three (3), four (4), five
- 21 (5), six (6). We've had evidence in terms of, you
- 22 know, NOVA. We're going to hear more evidence. We've
- 23 been given specific time frames.
- I'm trying to relate time frames to
- 25 this. So, for example, what is year one (1)? What

- 1 year is it?
- 2 MS. SATVIR JATANA: The year one (1)
- 3 could be the year that the work starts. So this --
- 4 again, you know, as indicated earlier -- it was to
- 5 highlight high level the steps that could be taken.
- And we -- we did our best estimate to
- 7 kind of -- depending on the -- the body of the work
- 8 and the complexity of the work, of course, how long
- 9 each of those steps could take. And this does map out
- 10 too that it is a multi-year project.
- 11 And like I said earlier, depending on
- 12 the type of steps and if we can skip steps or if we
- 13 can reduce steps, this time frame very much is -- is a
- 14 quideline. But it's not absolute that's it's fifth
- 15 (5th) year from now or it would be sixth (6th) year
- 16 from now.
- 17 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: So -- so as I
- 18 understand it, this chart is nothing more than
- 19 indicating this is a very complicated project with a
- 20 lot of different steps. It lists a number of the
- 21 steps on the left-hand side. And then, gives an
- 22 example that things occur in sequence.
- But in terms of dates -- because, quite
- 24 frankly, as I -- when I looked at this originally, I
- 25 thought year one (1) was 2023.

- 1 But it -- what -- you count back from
- 2 2029, it's 2024. So this is -- this is nothing more
- 3 than an example of this is a preliminary view of the
- 4 way we're going to project manage this.
- 5 Is that about right?
- 6 MS. SATVIR JATANA: I think you said
- 7 it well. It's -- it's a body of work that's been
- 8 outlined.
- 9 And as you can see, what we were trying
- 10 to also illustrate that there's some body of work that
- 11 can happen in parallel. Some body of work could also
- 12 be impacted, depending on the options we chose.
- 13 Again, I'll go back to the data
- 14 collection. If the decision is to pursue mandatory
- 15 collection of data at the time of renewal, we know
- 16 that that process could be a year long.
- 17 Now, if we chose a different method
- 18 that also has consequences on the time line, so -- in
- 19 other ways of saying this, this is high level plan
- 20 that could be from current year. And we've started a
- 21 body of work, I would say, with -- this year.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay. A year
- 23 from now, are we going to have a Gantt chart that is a
- 24 little more specific, that has milestones, that we can
- 25 examine?

- 1 MS. SATVIR JATANA: I do hope that we
- 2 can make more progress on this. And -- and we can be
- 3 in a much better position next year. Although we made
- 4 some progress this year. But yes, so this is subject
- 5 to change pending on some of the next steps and -- and
- 6 what we learn over the next few months.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay. Then,
- 8 Kristen, I'm going to look -- I'm looking at Exhibit
- 9 69, same exhibit, page 24, which is called 'Progress
- 10 and Next Steps'. Yeah, that one.
- Is it possible to put any dates to
- 12 these? I mean, we've got -- I guess now we're into -
- 13 we're past or -- we're in the process of building
- 14 DSR model change of process, you talked before about
- 15 the decision on data collection method.
- 16 Do we have a date or a time frame for
- 17 that to occur?
- 18 MS. SATVIR JATANA: Yeah. Mr. Gabor,
- 19 very hard to commit to the date right now. For
- 20 example, like, the next decision is a critical
- 21 decision for us, as to how we are going to collect
- 22 that data.
- 23 And -- and depending on that decision,
- 24 the following milestones very much are variable or are
- 25 dependent on -- on that decision.

- 1 So, like I stated, I do hope in the
- 2 coming months we -- we can put more of a concrete time
- 3 line. And this step is just outlining the data
- 4 collection we're talking about here.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Right.
- 6 MS. SATVIR JATANA: So I do hope that
- 7 we're in a better position in the coming months.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: So essentially,
- 9 you can tell us -- you have an idea of the steps, but
- 10 you have no -- no idea of what the time frame is to
- 11 achieve those steps?
- 12 MS. SATVIR JATANA: Not at this
- 13 moment.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay. Okay.
- 15 I've just got a few other questions.

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

- 19 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: And I don't know
- 20 if this is for Ms. Mann or somebody else.
- The blanket policy. Do you know when
- 22 ICBC and SGI introduced their blanket policies?
- 23 MS. SIMMI MANN: I don't have the
- 24 exact dates on me. I could get that though.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- BOARD MEMBER GABOR: And -- and the
- 4 reason I ask is we -- we were approached by some of
- 5 the companies that wanted a blanket policy. And the
- 6 position of MPI at the time was, We're not prepared to
- 7 have a blanket policy and we're going to this time
- 8 band and we're creating our own.
- 9 At that time SGI and ICBC, I think, had
- 10 blanket policies.
- 11 MS. SIMMI MANN: They didn't have it.
- BOARD MEMBER GABOR: They did not?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: No. It happened
- 14 around 2019, 2020 and after.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Yeah. I think we
- 16 were approaching 2019. It was the 2019 hearing.
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yeah.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Yeah. Have you
- 19 spoken to ICBC and SGI in terms of their experience
- 20 with blanket policies and how they deal with the issue
- 21 of cross-subsidization?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes, I have. And
- 23 they haven't indicated any issue with cross-
- 24 subsidization.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay. And have

- 1 they talked to you about their experience with blanket
- 2 policies?
- 3 MS. SIMMI MANN: Yes. And they don't
- 4 really indicate that there has been a problem.
- 5 There's a number -- like, a few things that I had
- 6 asked them about. And they haven't largely indicated
- 7 an issue at all with it.
- 8 And I guess it's a little different
- 9 because we started with a time band and we're moving
- 10 to a blanket policy. They permitted ridesharing with
- 11 a blanket policy.
- 12 So it's slightly different, but --
- 13 yeah, in our conversations, they hadn't indicated any
- 14 difficulty.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay. And one
- 16 (1) final question, Ms. Low. GLM. You said you're
- 17 filing the GLM in 2025 GRA. Is that correct?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, but as a parallel.
- BOARD MEMBER GABOR: Okay.
- 20 MS. CARA LOW: With a transition
- 21 plan.
- 22 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay, I was just
- 23 wondering if it was 2024 or 2025, because I had it in
- 24 my head 2024.
- MS. CARA LOW: That was the hope but

- 1 we don't have the software yet --
- BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Yeah.
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: -- and to install the
- 4 software and then to do all the modeling, we just
- 5 don't think we can be quite done in time.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR GABOR: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 Those are my questions.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms. Nemec...?
- 9 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay, these -- I
- 10 have -- I have a couple of questions. And -- and one
- 11 (1) of them has to do with maybe MPI's strategy or --
- 12 of -- or their policy or the direction to move towards
- 13 actuarial indicated rates.
- 14 Is that a -- is that a corporate
- 15 policy, is that an actuarial department policy, is it
- 16 a direction?
- 17 MS. CARA LOW: It is a policy that we
- 18 don't want cross-subsidization, so we are trying to
- 19 move as much as possible to the actuarially indicated.
- 20 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay, so in -- in an
- 21 -- in an instance say we get to -- the Corporation
- 22 gets to a situation where there is no cross-
- 23 subsidization. At -- the rates are based on actuarial
- 24 indications, so annually, each year, as changes occur,
- 25 will we -- will the Corporation have a policy that

- 1 each year that rate will be changed to the actuarial
- 2 indicated rate?
- Is that where the direction is going?
- 4 And for changes every year, do you see going forward,
- 5 that that change will become somewhat automatic or a
- 6 corporate policy to move to that rate?
- 7 MS. CARA LOW: We would -- like after
- 8 we get to the actuarially technical rate for the DSR,
- 9 we would continue to do the analysis of a year, but it
- 10 should be very stable. 'Cause we saw that already,
- 11 with the question from the PUB counsel about whether
- 12 they, in fact, were sent -- actually got updated from
- 13 last year, 'cause they were so consistent from last
- 14 year.
- 15 So, after we get there, it should be
- 16 very stable, but we would do an annual review.
- 17 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay. So you'd, in
- 18 the sense, have a corporate policy to do that annually
- 19 and I -- I guess where I'm getting is -- is having a
- 20 corporate policy of trying to get to that -- the non-
- 21 cross-subsidization. It -- it sounds like there isn't
- 22 yet a -- policy.
- This year there was a .9 and then .1
- 24 decrease, but I think a .9 that actually went to the
- 25 Driver Safety model. So that's something different

- 1 this year, it might be something different next year.
- 2 So, just wondering how that corporate
- 3 policy is going to get established or how we can see
- 4 some direction going forward.
- 5 MS. CARA LOW: Well, the plan is -- we
- 6 were supposed to come forward with a DSR transition
- 7 plan and how we were going to get there.
- But, what I had mentioned in the
- 9 presentation and -- this morning, was we have two (2)
- 10 issues to deal with.
- 11 We don't have the data split out, so
- 12 right now we don't know what the end goal is, so we
- 13 don't know why DSR-17 should be for a discount. So,
- 14 it's really hard to say how we're going to get there,
- 15 when we don't know where there is.
- 16 So, we have to work through the data
- 17 issues, first of all. And then second of all, when we
- 18 put it through our GLM, you know, and we saw today
- 19 it's at 56 percent or -- sorry, 56 or 57 percent dis -
- 20 indicated discount for DSR-15. Well, that might
- 21 change when we get -- put it through the GLM, 'cause
- 22 it's a different model, so it's a different way of
- 23 calculating the discount.
- 24 So we saw --
- MS. SUSAN NEMEC: But --

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: -- maybe -- it's going
- 2 to be difficult as we implement that to -- again, that
- 3 will change the end goal. So hard to come up with a
- 4 plan for the end goal, when we're still trying to see
- 5 what the end goal is.
- 6 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: So, with -- in the
- 7 2025 GRA, when you're looking at bringing forward that
- 8 methodology, that would be a time that would be
- 9 appropriate to see --
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes.
- 11 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: -- the policy going
- 12 forward.
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes. Yeah, so it would
- 14 be implemented at the same time. It would be part of
- 15 that transition plan.
- 16 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay. Thank you.
- 17 My second question is, probably a little bit on the
- 18 process going forward and the progress, the next steps
- 19 and, give me a second to find my notes.
- 20 Has a -- yeah, my questions would be
- 21 more on: Have you developed a project team yet and
- 22 just -- you know, as an aside, is there -- is that
- 23 project team gotten to any sophistication with an IT
- 24 be -- IT person being assigned. Who is the owner of
- 25 that project? Or is it -- this really in -- even

- 1 infancy with -- there isn't a project team yet.
- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, are we talking
- 3 about moving to the full actuarial indication for DSR?
- 4 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: No, I'm talking
- 5 about the -- I apologize, I am talking about the DSR
- 6 model change.
- 7 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: There isn't --
- 8 there isn't a formal project team formed at this
- 9 point. You know, it -- within the scope of putting
- 10 together this plan but, you know, there were a couple
- 11 of members of the -- the customer value proposition
- 12 team that engaged the right resources within the --
- 13 you know, within the organization. So we were the --
- 14 the quarterbacks, for lack of a better term, to find
- 15 that.
- 16 But I think, kind of as we, you know,
- 17 Ms. Schubert still has the same -- the same slide up,
- 18 which is -- which is good, but I think that once we
- 19 kind of align on, you know, the method internally and
- 20 then get government endorsement on the plan, I think
- 21 that's the time we'll actually kind of form this kind
- 22 of formal -- formal team with a -- a project plan and
- 23 a charter and that type of -- that type of information
- 24 to move it forward.
- 25 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: And -- and -- and

- 1 that was -- my followup was one of the things I don't
- 2 see on here, is the -- the decision to actually move
- 3 from the current methodology to one of the other
- 4 methods that you have recommend -- that you have
- 5 proposed.
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Right and -- and
- 7 -- admittedly that's, you know, when we put this
- 8 together, it was to get us to data collection.
- 9 We think or we're -- we're -- we feel
- 10 fairly certain that's the most important next step is
- 11 to get to that point. And then analysis comes after
- 12 we have the -- the necessary data collected.
- 13 It's hard -- it's hard to demonstrate
- 14 that because when we talk about, you know, a customer
- 15 survey versus voluntary collection versus mandatory
- 16 collection, these -- you know, the processes look very
- 17 different collectively. So, we've decided to stop in
- 18 this map, at data collection begins.
- 19 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay. Thank you. I
- 20 think I have one (1) more question.
- 21 And I'm not sure how to ask this
- 22 question, but we -- with the July GRA presented GRA,
- 23 there was a 0.9 percent decrease expected to rates and
- 24 with the revision that came in September, I believe,
- 25 or -- maybe -- early October, we went to -- MPI went

- 1 to a .01 decrease in rates.
- 2 And you mentioned that the .8 -- the
- 3 0.9 was still going to be attributed to the 6 percent
- 4 changes in -- in the DSR scale. And the 0.8 rate and
- 5 -- and I just wanted to confirm where that is going,
- 6 the 0.8.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: Sorry, it -- it's
- 11 somewhat confusing 'cause there's some of the natural
- 12 movement in the DSR scale and then there's the
- 13 expansion of the DSR scale. So, the overall base rate
- 14 change is 0.8.
- 15 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: And that is -- is
- 16 that allocated in any specific method or your regular
- 17 method?
- 18 MS. CARA LOW: No, that's just our
- 19 overall base rate change.
- 20 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Okay. And, just as
- 21 a follow up to that, when you communicate a rate
- 22 change, for example, there's a negative 1 percent
- 23 overall decrease, but there's an increase of 0.8
- 24 percent in the base rate, is that something that is
- 25 communicated differently or how does that get

- 1 communicated?
- MS. CARA LOW: Oh, to customers? I'm
- 3 sorry, can you repeat that question.
- 4 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: I was just
- 5 wondering, with an overall decrease of 0.1 percent
- 6 versus a 0.8 percent in the Basic rate, how does that
- 7 get communicated to customers?
- 8 MS. CARA LOW: That will get
- 9 communicated once the Order is out. We do anticipate,
- 10 typically -- sometimes, there's some media coverage
- 11 and some attention on this. We make -- when we
- 12 initially file the Application, we do a customer news
- 13 release announcement and then, after that, we would
- 14 rely on the Board Order and, at that time, we would
- 15 make Manitobans aware.
- 16 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: And -- and I didn't
- 17 probably ask the question very well.
- 18 Would you differentiate between the --
- 19 the changes to the DSR scale, the 0.9 and the 0.8
- 20 increase to the base rate? I'm just wondering if
- 21 there's a differentia -- differentiation in your
- 22 communication?
- MS. CARA LOW: Give me one (1) second,
- 24 please.
- 25

- 1 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 2
- 3 MS. CARA LOW: It would be the
- 4 overall. So, with the rate update, the minus 0.1
- 5 percent 'cause that's what they're going to see,
- 6 bottom line, before the removal of the capital
- 7 release.
- 8 MS. SUSAN NEMEC: Thank you. That's
- 9 all of my questions.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms.
- 11 Boulter...?
- 12 MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Thank you. Just
- 13 to -- can you hear me? I have three (3) questions.
- 14 First off, 80 percent of the Vehicles
- 15 for Hire have elected all four bands, leaving about 20
- 16 percent part-time. So, I'm wondering if I can get
- 17 actual numbers of what's in both groups and, if you
- 18 can't give it to me now, that's okay, and, if there's
- 19 been any assessment of the financial impact on the
- 20 people who will be now paying full instead of part?
- 21 That's my first question. That's a combined one.
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I -- I
- 23 think just to -- just to help, if Ms. Schubert was
- 24 able to reference Exhibit 69, Slide 8. I just want to
- 25 see if this answers the majority of your -- of your

- 1 question, in terms of the -- of the dis -- the
- 2 distribution and just to correct, you know, the
- 3 average is about 89 percent. So, the vast majority
- 4 are, you know, near that 90 percent range, further --
- 5 further away from that 80 percent range, just as a --
- 6 a point of clarity.
- 7 MS. SUSAN BOULTER: No. Tho -- those
- 8 are percentages and I do apologize for getting them
- 9 wrong but what I wanted to know was the actual numbers
- 10 and if there's been any assessment of the financial
- 11 impact on the people that it's going to affect?
- MS. SIMMI MANN: We can provide the
- 13 numbers for you.
- 14 MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Okay. Thank you
- 15 very much. That's number one.
- 16 Number two, Ms. Mann, you said that MPI
- 17 had difficulties ascertaining Vehicle for Hire
- 18 information from the municipalities and you could only
- 19 get data from six (6).
- 20 Have you approached the Association of
- 21 Manitoba Municipalities to ask for a -- a ven -- venue
- 22 or a voice or a possibility to outreach to them?
- 23 MS. CARA LOW: No. No. I hadn't.
- MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Okay. It's free.
- 25 I'll let you take my idea.

- 1 MS. CARA LOW: Thank you. Okay.
- MS. SUSAN BOULTER: All right, because
- 3 I thought that might be a problem then. Okay, my
- 4 third and final question is the taxi cab mileage
- 5 telematic pilot.
- I'd like to know how many vehicles are
- 7 in -- involved and, in the overview, MPI indicated
- 8 that they would have monthly meetings with the Taxicab
- 9 Coalition to review data and I'm wondering if that's
- 10 happened and if everybody's getting on fine?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Good -- good
- 12 question. Unfortunately, I have a -- probably a -- an
- 13 answer that's a bit -- a bit disappointing for all of
- 14 us. We haven't begun the pilots -- pilot, as of yet.
- 15 We've had some difficulties procuring a solution with
- 16 them.
- To answer your first question, we're
- 18 targeting three hundred (300) taxis within Winnipeg.
- 19 So, it's a -- a very good representative sample of the
- 20 population but, yeah, to answer your questions,
- 21 directly, we're -- we're in touch with the Taxi
- 22 Coalition on a regular basis. We haven't had the
- 23 first dialogue with them to be able to share the
- 24 results because, as of yet, they're not installed in
- 25 the -- in the taxis right now.

- 1 MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Okay. That's what
- 2 I thought and I -- I wasn't sure from what I read
- 3 whether it was supposed to be in August. So, thank
- 4 you very much. That's it.
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No. Problem.
- 6 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Madam
- 7 Chair. Just for a joint of order here because I'm
- 8 going to get yelled at by my Regulatory Affairs team
- 9 if we don't address the undertaking on the record.
- 10 So, there was an undertaking given in
- 11 response to Chairperson Boulter's first question. So,
- 12 if we can just confirm that the undertaking would be
- 13 to provide the number of taxicabs who are chosen a
- 14 time band, other than the number four, the four time -
- 15 the four (4) band, and, then, relate the -- the
- 16 impact -- financial impact of -- of that selection on
- 17 the Corporation. Is that correct?
- 18 MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Yes, and I would
- 19 also like to know the number that are full -- full-
- 20 time, like, all four (4) bands, as well. So, I can
- 21 see numbers to numbers.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay.
- MS. SUSAN BOULTER: Okay. Thank you.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. Thank you.
- 25 We'll give the undertaking.

1322 1 2 --- UNDERTAKING NUMBER 26: MPI To provide the number of taxicabs who have chosen a time band, other 5 than the number four time band and, then, relate the financial impact of that 7 8 selection on the Corporation and to provide 9 10 the number of taxicabs 11 that are full-time, i.e., 12 who have chosen all four 1.3 bands. 14 15 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Ι have a question for Mr. Prystupa. 16 17 Do you have information on how private 18 insurers determine who the primary driver is when 19 they're using that model for insurance purposes? MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: 20 I don't. No. 2.1 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: And the second 22 question is: Have you considered whether there is any 23 potential benefit of asking drivers what cars they're driving, as opposed to registered owners, who the 24

drivers of their cars are?

```
1 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That's actually
```

- 2 a very interesting question. My first thought -- so,
- 3 in -- in detail, I haven't thought about that.
- 4 When I think about what would be used
- 5 as a common identifier, I suppose a licence, like,
- 6 'cause it would -- yeah -- in one way or another,
- 7 you're providing some type of a complex identifier to
- 8 do it but, yeah, I haven't -- I haven't really
- 9 considered that, to be quite honest. Sorry. Just one
- 10 (1) moment.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 14 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Okay. My a --
- 15 my apologies for the time. We just wanted to confirm
- 16 with the -- with the back row if it's something we've
- 17 -- we've considered in depth. It's been brief --
- 18 briefly discussed but not considered in depth, when it
- 19 comes to collecting the information from the driver on
- 20 what cars -- what cars they drive, rather than the
- 21 other way around.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So, is it
- 23 something that, I mean is it valid? I -- I realize
- 24 you have it -- a -- an interaction that's different
- 25 with the drivers than you do with registered owners

- 1 but I just wondered if it was something that would be
- 2 a valuable way of looking at it?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I -- I suppose.
- 4 I -- I think I'd have to take a step back and look at
- 5 it.
- 6 My first -- my first thought is that,
- 7 you know, if somebody has a driver's licence, for
- 8 example, but doesn't actually, you know, insure a
- 9 vehicle, we're interacting with them probably once
- 10 every five (5) years, not very often much more than
- 11 that on -- on average.
- 12 It would -- might be difficult to have
- 13 that type of a touch point to ha -- to kind of compel
- 14 that person to give us any information about what
- 15 vehicles they're driving, rather than when we're
- 16 meeting -- or when we're interacting with an insured,
- 17 you know, that time-frame is a quarantee. We're
- 18 definitely going to be interacting with them once
- 19 every five (5) years but, on typical, it's much more
- 20 often.
- 21 You know, I think -- I think it's a --
- 22 a -- a very good suggestion to consider. I don't
- 23 think I could give you very many, you know, thoughts
- 24 on it right now but definitely -- definitely agree to
- 25 take it under consideration.

- 1 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Fair
- 2 enough. Thank you. Mr. Guerra, any re-direct?
- 3
- 4 RE-DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ANTHONY GUERRA:
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. Thank you,
- 6 Madam Chair. I don't have a lot. So, hopefully, I'm
- 7 hoping that we can finish by 4:30.
- 8 Ms. Schubert, if I can ask you to pull
- 9 up DSR Number 4, please, Figure 4. This was in
- 10 reference to a line of questioning by my friend, Mr.
- 11 Klassen.
- 12 And, if you can recall, I believe this
- 13 question's best answered by Mr. Prystupa but, if -- if
- 14 there are any others who wish to jump in or, Mr.
- 15 Prystupa, if you -- you determine that you're not the
- 16 most appropriate witness to respond -- respond to
- 17 this, if you can, please, just direct it to the
- 18 appropriate person.
- 19 Do you re -- recall the line of
- 20 questioning by My Friend in terms of the -- the fact
- 21 that individuals who would be -- in the level 15 would
- 22 -- would have a -- a 19 percent dislocation between
- 23 the selected rates and the indicated rates?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, I do.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And do you recall

- 1 the line of questioning from my friend about the fact
- 2 that individuals in that DSR level might -- might not
- 3 get any benefits from any adjustments because the
- 4 selected less current figure was at a 0.0 percent?
- 5 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I do recall
- 6 that, yes.
- 7 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Just practically
- 8 speaking, are you aware of any instances where a
- 9 driver in DSR level 15 might remain in that DSR level?
- 10 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Since the inter
- 11 -- introduction of DSR 16, there may be a few very
- 12 small scenarios, mostly related to suspensions of
- 13 licenses, whether it's medical or otherwise, where
- 14 somebody would remain at a level.
- 15 But typically, within a -- within a
- 16 policy year there's movement on the scale either
- 17 upwards or downwards. So, it would be a very, very
- 18 very small percentage that would be staying at their
- 19 DSR level.
- 20 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. This
- 21 question is -- is probably best answered by Ms. Low,
- 22 but again, the appropriate person should please jump
- 23 in.
- There was a question posed about why
- 25 MPI has proposed that a transition plan be deferred

- 1 while we wait the receipt and implementation of a GLM.
- 2 Do you recall that line of questioning?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And -- and can
- 5 you help us understand with a little bit more detail
- 6 why it is that a transition plan bending a GLM
- 7 implementation is appropriate? Why -- sorry, why the
- 8 deferral of a transition plan would be appropriate?
- 9 MS. CARA LOW: You're speaking to the
- 10 DSR transition plan to get to the actuarially sound
- 11 rating.
- 12 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Correct.
- 13 MS. CARA LOW: Because the DSR is
- 14 going to become a rating variable. So, it's not going
- 15 to be a product sitting on top of a product, it's
- 16 going to become a factor within the rating so the
- 17 discount scale itself that's indicated might change
- 18 with the GLMs.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And so if -- if -
- 20 if one were not to wait and one were to implement
- 21 the transition plan at this stage, without waiting for
- 22 the GLM to be implemented, what -- what might be the
- 23 downsides of doing that?
- MS. CARA LOW: The downside is you can
- 25 maybe give a large decrease that you'll have to take

- 1 back.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Ms. Schubert, if
- 3 I can ask you to pull up ratemaking, appendix 9, table
- 4 11. Thank you.
- 5 Do you recall, Ms. Low, the line of
- 6 questioning about -- and sorry, this may not be the
- 7 best question for yourself, but please -- please feel
- 8 free to jump in anyone on this panel.
- 9 The line of questioning about the
- 10 pleasure motorhome and it being a comparator to the
- 11 taxi Vehicle for Hire in the sense that they have a
- 12 similar lower grouping number?
- MS. CARA LOW: I recall that, yes.
- 14 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Can you help us
- 15 understand whether a -- the pleasure motorhome class
- 16 is an appropriate comparator to taxi vehicles in terms
- 17 of -- in terms of the availability of that product for
- 18 a -- a lower grouping of vehicles?
- 19 MS. CARA LOW: One (1) minute, please.

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. CARA LOW: The pleasure motorhome
- 24 major class is very similar and rated the same as a
- 25 private passenger with the same rating attributes.

- 1 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. And so,
- 2 just to confirm, that that would not be appropriate
- 3 then to -- to use that type of class in the same way
- 4 that you would approach taxis for, let's say a -- a
- 5 part-time product?
- 6 MS. CARA LOW: Exactly.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: My Friend from
- 11 the Taxi Coalition posed some questions to this panel
- 12 about the rate-making methodology used for the
- 13 creation of the four (4) time bands back in 2018, with
- 14 the initial iteration of the Vehicle for Hire
- 15 framework.
- 16 Do you recall that line of questioning?
- MS. CARA LOW: Yes, I do.
- 18 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And having had a
- 19 chance to take a look at that methodology now, and
- 20 perhaps for the first time, can you comment on your --
- 21 your own view of the appropriateness of that rate-
- 22 making methodology?
- MS. CARA LOW: My view of what we
- 24 walked through was no rate-making methodology
- 25 whatsoever. It was two (2) premiums and the weighted

- 1 average.
- 2 But making methodology takes into
- 3 account what expected costs and expenses are for the
- 4 rating year and you start there and then you derive
- 5 your premium. It doesn't take existing premium and
- 6 just weight the premium.
- 7 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Would it be a
- 8 methodology that you would be prepared to sign your
- 9 name to?
- MS. CARA LOW: Absolutely not.
- 11 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Finally, Ms.
- 12 Schubert, if I can ask you to pull up slide 20 from
- 13 the presentation from this morning. And this is the -
- 14 the Gantt Chart that we've now had a chance to take
- 15 a look at on several locations and if you recall,
- 16 there was some questions asked by this Panel about the
- 17 -- the Gantt Chart and whether or not the years in
- 18 question, so years 1 to 6 refer to any particular
- 19 calendar year.
- 20 Do you recall that line of questioning,
- 21 Mr. Prystupa?
- 22 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: I'm sorry, I'm
- 23 not going to pretend anything else, I was engaged in a
- 24 conversation with the back row. Could you please
- 25 repeat, Mr. -- Mr. Guerra.

- 1 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes, of course.
- 2 So, before you you have slide 20 of the presentation
- 3 you gave this morning. Do you see that?
- 4 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes, thank you.
- 5 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And this is the
- 6 Gantt chart that we have referred to previously and to
- 7 which the Panel had asked you questions about just a
- 8 few moments ago. Do you recall that?
- 9 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 10 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And one (1) of
- 11 the questions that you were asked was about whether or
- 12 not the years at the -- the top column headings there,
- 13 years 1 to 6, refer to any particularly calendar year.
- 14 Do you recall that?
- 15 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 16 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And can you help
- 17 us understand the context in which this Gantt chart
- 18 was prepared. For example, was this prepared prior to
- 19 MPI receiving a decision from the Court of Appeal?
- 20 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: No, it was not.
- 21 Or, I'm -- I'm sorry, yes, it was developed before we
- 22 received the decision from the Court of Appeal.
- 23 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. And in
- 24 terms of the -- the position of MPI at that point in
- 25 time, did you understand that MPI was accepting of the

- 1 directive of the Public Utilities Board in terms of
- 2 the implementation of a five (5) year plan?
- 3 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Yes.
- 4 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: What was your
- 5 understanding?
- 6 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: That -- that we
- 7 were accepting of the directive or specifically to PUB
- 8 Directive 11 -- 11.13.
- 9 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Did that
- 10 understanding further then into an understanding as to
- 11 whether or not it was actually a directive to
- 12 implement a particular model?
- MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: Our
- 14 interpretation was that it did not include, you know,
- 15 the actual im -- implementation. It was to develop a
- 16 -- a plan -- you know, what would a five (5) year plan
- 17 look like to implement the primary driver model.
- 18 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Mr. Prystupa,
- 19 have you read the Court of Appeal decision in
- 20 question?
- 21 MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA: In brief, yes.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Having had a
- 23 chance to read that Court of Appeal decision, is -- is
- 24 your understanding of the nature of the directive
- 25 received, and this directive being 11.13 in terms of

```
1333
   whether or not the directive actually required the
   implementation of a typical model, has that changed?
                  MR. CURTIS PRYSTUPA:
 3
                  MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you. I
 5 have no further questions.
 6
                  THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
 7
  Guerra. It's 4:21 and I think we can adjourn for the
   day. Thank you very much to the Vehicles for Hire,
   Drivers Safety Rating Panel and we will start tomorrow
   morning at 9:00 with the Road Safety Loss Prevention
10
11
  Panel.
12
13
                      (PANEL STANDS DOWN)
14
15 --- Upon adjourning at 4:23 p.m.
16
17
18 Certified Correct,
19
20
21
22
   Wendy Woodworth, Ms.
23
24
25
```